

Institute of Software Technology

University of Stuttgart
Universitätsstraße 38
D-70569 Stuttgart

Fachstudie

Classification of cryptographic libraries

Andreas Poppele, Rebecca Eichler, Roland Jäger

Course of Study: Softwaretechnik

Examiner: Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Stefan Wagner

Supervisor: Kai Mindermann, M.Sc.

Commenced: 2017/03/07

Completed: 2017/09/07

CR-Classification: A.1, A.2

Declaration

Ich versichere, diese Arbeit selbstständig verfasst zu haben.
Ich habe keine anderen als die angegebenen Quellen benutzt und alle wörtlich oder sinngemäß aus anderen Werken übernommene Aussagen als solche gekennzeichnet.
Weder diese Arbeit noch wesentliche Teile daraus waren bisher Gegenstand eines anderen Prüfungsverfahrens.
Ich habe diese Arbeit bisher weder teilweise noch vollständig veröffentlicht.
Das elektronische Exemplar stimmt mit allen eingereichten Exemplaren überein.

08.09.2017

A. Bypala

I hereby declare that the work presented in this thesis is entirely my own.
I did not use any other sources and references than the listed ones. I have marked all direct or indirect statements from other sources contained therein as quotations.
Neither this work nor significant parts of it were part of another examination procedure. I have not published this work in whole or in part before.
The electronic copy is consistent with all submitted copies.

08.09.2017

A. Bypala

Zusammenfassung

Bei der Umsetzung von Sicherheitskonzepten stehen Softwareentwickler vor der Herausforderung eine passende kryptografische Bibliothek zu finden. Es gibt eine Vielzahl von kryptographischen Bibliotheken für verschiedene Programmiersprachen, ohne dass es eine standardisierte Auffassung von verschiedenen Eigenschaften dieser kryptographischen Bibliotheken gibt. Dieser Bericht liefert eine Klassifizierung von über 700 kryptographischen Bibliotheken. Die Bibliotheken wurden in Bezug auf Aktualität und Beliebtheit ausgewählt. Um einen standardisierten Überblick zu liefern, wurden die wichtigsten Merkmale dieser Bibliotheken gesammelt und definiert. Die Datenerhebung zu diesen Merkmalen wurde sowohl manuell als auch automatisiert durchgeführt. Die Klassifizierung enthält Informationen, die erfahrenen und unerfahrenen Entwicklern im kryptografischen Bereich helfen, eine Bibliothek zu finden, die ihren Fähigkeiten und Anforderungen entspricht. Darüber hinaus kann sie als Grundlage für Studien über jede Form der Verbesserung dieser Bibliotheken und vieles mehr verwendet werden.

Abstract

Software developers today are faced with choosing cryptographic libraries in order to implement security concepts. There is a large variety of cryptographic libraries for diverse programming languages, without there being a standardized conception of different properties of these cryptographic libraries. This report provides a classification of over 700 cryptographic libraries. The libraries were chosen pertaining to currentness and popularity. In order to provide a standardized overview the most important traits and characteristics of these libraries were gathered and defined. Data collection on these characteristics was performed in a manual as well as automated fashion. The classification contains information that will help experienced and inexperienced developers in the cryptographic field to choose a library that fits their abilities. Furthermore, it may be used as a basis for studies concerning any form of improvement of these libraries and many more.

Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Introduction | 6 |
| 1.1. Context | 6 |
| 1.2. Purpose | 6 |
| 1.3. Overview | 6 |
| 2. Literature Review | 7 |
| 3. Method | 9 |
| 3.1. Research Design | 9 |
| 3.2. Languages Selection | 9 |
| 3.3. Search Methodology | 13 |
| 3.3.1. Code hosting sites | 14 |
| 3.3.2. Criteria for exclusion | 15 |
| 3.3.3. Search constraints | 16 |
| 3.4. Data Collection | 21 |
| 3.4.1. Manual data Collection | 21 |
| 3.4.2. Automated Data Collection | 23 |
| 4. Classification | 26 |
| 4.1. Library Types | 26 |
| 4.2. Interface-Level | 27 |
| 4.3. Dependencies | 28 |
| 4.4. Related Libraries | 28 |
| 4.5. Licenses | 29 |
| 4.6. Cryptographic Features | 29 |
| 4.7. Authors and Contributors | 31 |
| 4.8. Project size | 32 |
| 4.9. Impact | 32 |
| 4.10. Standard Library | 36 |
| 4.11. Documentation | 37 |
| 4.12. Ease of Use | 37 |
| 5. Results | 37 |
| 5.1. C Libraries | 38 |
| 5.2. C++ Libraries | 42 |
| 5.3. JavaScript Libraries | 45 |
| 5.4. Ruby Libraries | 49 |
| 5.5. Rust Libraries | 51 |
| 5.6. C# Libraries | 54 |
| 5.7. Swift Libraries | 56 |
| 5.8. Java Libraries | 58 |
| 5.9. Objective-C Libraries | 61 |
| 5.10. Go Libraries | 63 |
| 5.11. PHP Libraries | 66 |
| 5.12. Python Libraries | 68 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 6. Conclusion | 70 |
| 6.1. Future work | 70 |
| 6.2. Remarks | 71 |
| 7. Acknowledgements | 71 |
| References | 72 |
| Appendices | 74 |
| Appendix A. Detailed Library Table | 74 |

1. Introduction

1.1. Context

Today's software developers heavily rely on existent cryptographic libraries to provide features needed to implement security concepts. There is a large variety of cryptographic libraries for diverse programming languages. The libraries differ in terms of size, the range and type of features, the amount of authors and developers still maintaining it. There are libraries which are maintained by companies and some which are developed by individuals as a leisure activity. Some aren't maintained any more and are deprecated, others still offer great potential. A lot of libraries merely re-implement or use another, offering a different interface through which the functionality can be accessed.

Developers are faced with choosing a library which fits their needs in terms of offered functionality and application programmable interface, accessible with their level of experience and knowledge in the cryptographic field. This can be very daunting as there is no standardized conception of different properties of cryptographic libraries. There is no general overview which contrasts these libraries with which developers can choose libraries with properties that fit their needs.

1.2. Purpose

This report aims to provide a classification of a large number of cryptographic libraries. A number of selected libraries are examined in respect to defined criteria. The libraries are then systematically grouped according to the result of the examination [8]. This report does not introduce or use a taxonomy as the defined criteria and groupings aren't ordered in an hierarchical context [13].

To begin with, it is necessary to establish, which library features are relevant, for the purpose of contrasting cryptographic libraries. Additionally, we aim to ascertain, which libraries are relevant in the cryptographic field, pertaining to currentness and popularity and which ones out of the compiled collection have the highest impact. Furthermore, we wish to identify which of the previously selected libraries offer high potential for experienced developers in the cryptographic field and which ones are interesting for inexperienced developers.

1.3. Overview

The first section following the introduction is on the conducted literature review, the background and related work. The [section 3, Method](#), contains the Research design, the approach on selecting programming languages and their corresponding cryptographic libraries. Furthermore, it has a section on how the data on the libraries was collected. The investigated properties of the libraries are explicated in [section 4, Classification](#). The data on the collected libraries is contrasted in [section 5, Results](#), and briefly summarised and evaluated in [section 6, Conclusion](#).

2. Literature Review

In the field of classification of software related entities several approaches have been developed.

Medvidovic and Taylor came up with an approach for classifying architecture description languages [10]. The aim of this work was to provide a definition of architecture description languages to make them distinguishable from other types of specifications. In order to classify the architecture description languages, different characteristics were defined. Those include e.g. architecture modeling features like components, connectors or architectural configurations and tool support like multiple views or code generation.

Shaw and Clements also concentrated on architecture in their paper [16]. They developed a framework for the classification of architectural styles that should support initial design decisions in software development. Their framework mainly distinguishes between the components and connectors that are used in the different architectural styles and the control issues between those components. As a result, their classification scheme arranges the libraries in a two-dimensional grid. In this report, the use of a two-dimensional grid for the classification would not be feasible, as the cryptographic libraries have more than two main characteristics. Also, the number of libraries is too high to arrange them in a grid.

Another classification scheme that concentrates on software security patterns was developed by Alvi and Zulkernine [2]. Their classification makes use of the different phases of the software engineering process. Software security patterns are classified according to their relation to the requirement, design or implementation phase. On the level of individual software security patterns they also developed a template that defines the characteristics of each pattern that have to be collected. Besides their name, these also include, for example, the pattern's context, its problem as well as its solution and the consequences of using the pattern.

Seacord and Householder developed a classification scheme for software vulnerabilities [15]. In contrast to existing classification schemes that concentrate on vulnerability reports, an engineering analysis was used. Another aim was the automation of the classification process. The classification itself was done using attribute value pairs. These could for example be source code related, like 'illicit control transfer flow' or based on integer operations like 'integer signedness'.

A comparative analysis of software libraries that were developed for public key cryptography was done by Abusharekh and Gaj [1]. Aim of the analysis was to compare the libraries according to their performance on large integer and field operations. Abusharekh and Gaj realised the comparison by testing the performance of each of the libraries on their own platform. Testing the performance of the cryptographic libraries examined in this report is not possible, because of the high number of libraries. In addition, the authors of this paper are no experts in the field of cryptography, which makes the development of a meaningful performance test within this work impossible.

Delgado, Gates and Roach came up with a taxonomy of runtime software-fault monitoring tools [5]. Basis for the categorisation of the tools were attributes like the specification language, the monitoring mechanism and the event handler. The description of the

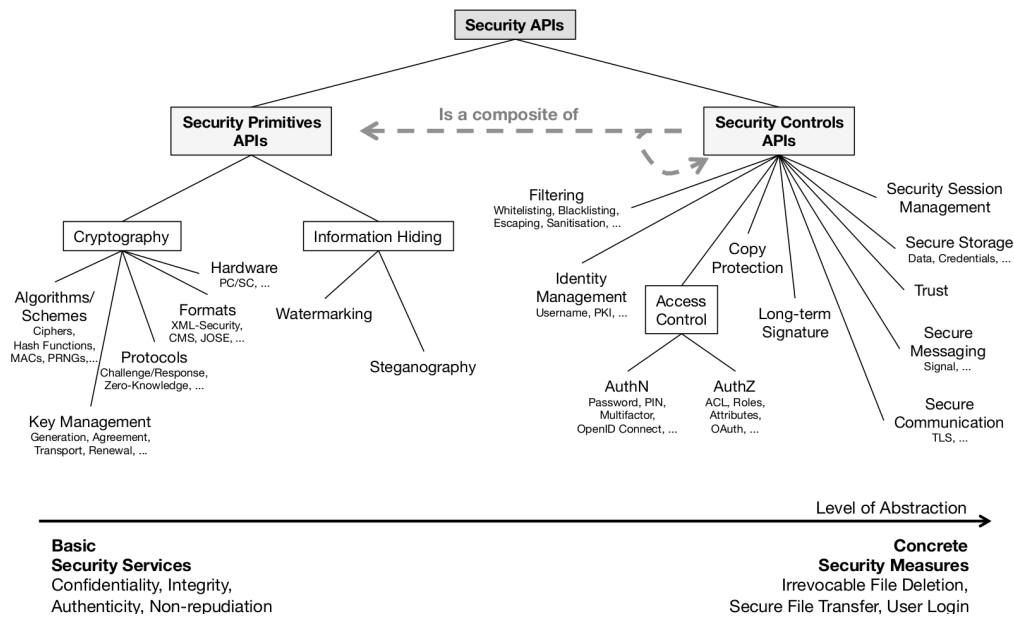


Figure 1: Classification scheme for security APIs [9]

taxonomy was given in textual form, supported by tables defining the absence or presence of attributes in binary form.

During the creation of this report, Lo Iacono and Gorski published their research in the field of security APIs [9]. Their goal was to find the most appropriate abstraction level of security APIs for common developers. One result of their work, was a classification scheme, that can be seen in Figure 1. From left to right the abstraction level of the security APIs increases. Their scheme divides security APIs in two categories.

The first category, called *Security Primitives APIs* contains basic functions. Security APIs in this category are very flexible in their use, but require the developer to have thorough knowledge in the field of software security. Otherwise the developer may fail in implementing robust and effective protection.

The second category is called *Security Controls APIs*. It contains security APIs of higher abstraction but lower flexibility. Inside the security APIs a lot of know-how and security expertise is encapsulated if implemented correctly. This makes them easy to use even by novice developers which can rely on secure defaults.

The methods and approaches, for the classification of cryptographic libraries, used in this report, are very similar to most of what was mentioned previously. Just like Medvidovic and Taylor, Seacord and Householder as well as Delgado, Gates and Roach, the classification is done by **determining important characteristics** of the object to classify. In addition, **details of the implementation** like the supported algorithms are used as done by Shaw and Clements. Especially our classification of the **interface level** of cryptographic libraries conforms to the classification for the abstraction level proposed by Lo Iacono and Gorski. The result of the classification will also be given in **textual form**, as Delgado, Gates and Roach did. However, the supporting tables will not be in a binary form, as the characteristics of the libraries can not be expressed, describing only their presence and absence.

3. Method

3.1. Research Design

As already stated in the introduction, there are many different cryptographic software libraries. However, it still remains unclear what the dominant characteristics of those libraries are and how they influence the use of those libraries. For this reason we want to provide a uniform overview over different characteristics of cryptographic libraries.

In order to guide our research we developed five research questions.

RQ1 Which library features are relevant for the purpose of contrasting cryptographic libraries?

RQ2 Which are relevant libraries in the cryptographic field pertaining to currentness and popularity?

RQ3 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 have the highest impact?

RQ4 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 offer high potential for experienced developers in the cryptographic field?

RQ5 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 offer high potential for inexperienced developers in the cryptographic field?

Answering these question will be done as follows. First, we will look at exemplary cryptographic libraries in order to collect interesting characteristics they have. In addition, we will collect cryptographic functions which are provided by cryptographic libraries. In the next step we will choose the programming languages for which we want to find all relevant cryptographic libraries. Afterwards we will compile a collection of libraries for each of the chosen languages. The filtering of the libraries we consider relevant will be done mostly by the factors currentness and popularity. In the meantime we will also add more characteristics that come to our mind. Once the list of cryptographic libraries is completed we will collect data on these corresponding to our collected characteristics. By analysing the libraries we collected and their characteristics we eventually will answer the last three research questions.

3.2. Languages Selection

We want to analyse the ten most popular programming languages. For this we review the TIOBE and [Popularity of Programming Language \(PYPL\)](#) index. They are popular, frequently updated indexes that use search engines for their ranking. To circumvent the bias introduced by the search engine data, we also include the StackOverflow developer survey results.

TIOBE The TIOBE index is one of the most popular indexes for programming languages. Table 1 shows the March 2017 ranking. Since the index uses search engine results, it is somewhat lagging behind.

Even though the index is popular, it does have its faults. The ranking is heavily influenced by the amount of search results that turn up from a search. One incident happened in April 2004. In an attempt to get rid of unfair practices to improve search result rankings, Google changed their algorithm. As a result, languages like Java and C++ took a significant drop in the TIOBE ranking.[25] Since then, they have started to use multiple search engines eg. Youtube.com, Baidu.com (Chinese "Google") or Wikipedia.org to prevent such an event to reoccur in the future.[21]

| March ranking | | Programming Language | Share | Trend |
|---------------|------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 2017 | 2016 | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Java | 16.384% | -4.14% |
| 2 | 2 | C | 7.742% | -6.86% |
| 3 | 3 | C++ | 5.184% | -1.54% |
| 4 | 4 | C# | 4.409% | +0.14% |
| 5 | 5 | Python | 3.919% | -0.34% |
| 6 | 7 | Visual Basic .NET | 3.174% | +0.61% |
| 7 | 6 | PHP | 3.009% | +0.24% |
| 8 | 8 | JavaScript | 2.667% | +0.33% |
| 9 | 11 | Delphi/Object Pascal | 2.544% | +0.54% |
| 10 | 14 | Swift | 2.268% | +0.68% |
| 11 | 9 | Perl | 2.261% | +0.01% |
| 12 | 10 | Ruby | 2.254% | +0.02% |
| 13 | 12 | Assembly language | 2.232% | +0.39% |
| 14 | 16 | R | 2.016% | +0.73% |
| 15 | 13 | Visual Basic | 2.008% | +0.33% |
| 16 | 15 | Objective-C | 1.997% | +0.54% |
| 17 | 48 | Go | 1.982% | +1.78% |
| 18 | 18 | MATLAB | 1.854% | +0.66% |
| 19 | 19 | PL/SQL | 1.672% | +0.48% |
| 20 | 26 | Scratch | 1.472% | +0.70% |

Table 1: TIOBE Index for March 2017

Source: www.tiobe.com

PYPL The PYPL index tries to be more up-to-date by using Google Trends instead of search engine results. It also uses `tutorial` as qualifier in its queries – contrary to `programming` which is used by TIOBE. This is done to prevent languages from obtaining a worse score, because they do not need the `programming` qualifier. For example PHP is qualifier enough, so people seldom search for `PHP programming`. Since everybody needs

3. Method

to start somewhere and most developers, search for tutorials, `tutorial` was chosen.

However, this is also far from perfect. In the case of Apple’s Objective-C, the same problem they tried to fix appeared again. Objective-C developers seem to search for `iPhone tutorial` or `iPhone programming tutorial`.^[6] A reason for that might be that Objective-C is exclusively used for that platform. The results for March are shown in Table 2.

| March ranking | | Programming Language | Share | Trend |
|---------------|------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 2017 | 2016 | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Java | 22.7% | -1.4% |
| 2 | 2 | Python | 15.0% | +3.0% |
| 3 | 3 | PHP | 9.3% | -1.2% |
| 4 | 4 | C# | 8.3% | -0.4% |
| 5 | 7 | Javascript | 7.7% | +0.4% |
| 6 | 5 | C++ | 6.9% | -0.5% |
| 7 | 6 | C | 6.9% | -0.1% |
| 8 | 8 | Objective-C | 4.1% | -0.6% |
| 9 | 9 | R | 3.5% | +0.4% |
| 10 | 10 | Swift | 2.9% | +0.0% |
| 11 | 11 | Matlab | 2.7% | -0.2% |
| 12 | 12 | Ruby | 1.9% | -0.2% |
| 13 | 13 | Visual Basic | 1.5% | -0.2% |
| 14 | 14 | VBA | 1.4% | +0.0% |
| 15 | - | TypeScript | 1.2% | +0.9% |
| 16 | 16 | Scala | 1.1% | +0.3% |
| 17 | 15 | Perl | 0.9% | -0.2% |
| 18 | - | Go | 0.5% | +0.2% |
| 19 | 17 | lua | 0.5% | -0.1% |
| 20 | - | Haskell | 0.3% | +0.0% |
| 21 | - | Delphi | 0.3% | -0.1% |
| 22 | - | Rust | 0.3% | +0.0% |

Table 2: PYPL Index for March 2017

License: Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported License

StackOverflow developer survey The third ranking is provided by the StackOverflow developer survey. The survey is done on a yearly basis and should provide a different view on the use of programming languages. In contrast to the previous rankings, it doesn’t rely on search-engines but answers from human beings. Interviewees were allowed to select all programming languages that applied to them. The results show a slightly different market share distribution that is not capped at 100%.

3. Method

A drawback is the smaller amount of subjects. In 2016 roughly 50,000[17] and in 2017 35,000[18] developers were surveyed for the “Most popular Programming Language”.

| Ranking | | Programming Language | Share | Trend |
|---------|------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 2017 | 2016 | | | |
| 1 | 1 | JavaScript | 61.9% | +6.5% |
| 2 | 2 | SQL | 50.8% | +1.7% |
| 3 | 3 | Java | 39.3% | +3.0% |
| 4 | 4 | C# | 33.8% | +2.9% |
| 5 | 6 | Python | 31.7% | +6.8% |
| 6 | 5 | PHP | 27.9% | +2.0% |
| 7 | 7 | C++ | 22.1% | +2.7% |
| 8 | 8 | C | 18.9% | +3.4% |
| 9 | – | TypeScript | 9.4% | – |
| 10 | 11 | Ruby | 9.0% | +0.1% |
| 11 | – | Swift | 6.4% | – |
| 12 | 12 | Objective-C | 6.4% | –0.1% |
| 13 | – | VB.NET | 6.2% | – |
| 14 | – | Assembly | 4.9% | – |
| 15 | – | R | 4.4% | – |
| 16 | – | Perl | 4.3% | – |
| 17 | – | VBA | 4.3% | – |
| 18 | – | Matlab | 4.2% | – |
| 19 | – | Go | 4.2% | – |
| 20 | – | Scala | 3.5% | – |
| 21 | – | Groovy | 3.2% | – |
| 22 | – | CoffeeScript | 3.2% | – |
| 23 | – | Visual Basic 6 | 2.9% | – |
| 24 | – | Lua | 2.8% | – |
| 25 | – | Haskell | 1.8% | – |

Table 3: StackOverflow Developer Survey 2017

License: Open Database License

Chosen languages Table 5 shows the chosen languages and their average position in the indexes and the survey. If a language didn’t make it into a ranking, it received a penalty rank of 30. Haskell for example wasn’t included in the TIOBE index. That means that the rank of 25 is the result of $(30 + 25 + 20)/3$. The penalty value of 30 is the ‘last’ place of all languages (VBA/VB treated as separate entities).

| Language | Chosen | ϕ Rank | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| Java | ✓ | 1.667 | Visual Basic | 17 |
| C# | ✓ | 4 | SQL | 17 |
| Python | ✓ | 4 | Go | ✓ 18 |
| JavaScript | ✓ | 4.667 | TypeScript | 18 |
| C++ | ✓ | 5.333 | Assembly | 19 |
| PHP | ✓ | 5.333 | Delphi | 20 |
| C | ✓ | 5.667 | VBA | 20.300 |
| Swift | ✓ | 10.333 | Scala | 22 |
| Ruby | ✓ | 11.333 | Lua | 24.333 |
| Objective-C | ✓ | 12 | Haskell | 25 |
| R | | 12.667 | Scratch | 26.667 |
| Perl | | 14.667 | Groovy | 27 |
| MATLAB | | 15.667 | CoffeeScript | 27.333 |
| Visual Basic .NET | | 16.333 | Rust | ✓ 27.333 |

Table 5: Chosen Languages

In addition to the top ten of the average rankings, we choose Rust and Go pre-emptively as they show promise in our opinion. Go in particular was chosen beforehand as it has the highest rise in the 2016 TIOBE index.[20] These two languages are quite young (as is Swift) and it is interesting how they fare in comparison to older, more established languages.

The chosen languages are the following 12: C, C++, C#, Go, Java, JavaScript, Objective-C, PHP, Python, Ruby, Rust and Swift – as shown in Table 5. The purpose of the ranking was solely for the selection of the languages. That means that the ranking is not further considered in the study.

3.3. Search Methodology

Before we started to search for libraries for this report, we tried to get an overview of the available information about cryptographic libraries. This information covered basic information such as the language of the interfaces, cryptographic features like protocols and meta information like the last version or number of contributors. With this basic information we came up with the categories which are most important for the report.

We were forced to constrain our searches, as languages that have existed for an extended period of time have many libraries that compete in the cryptographic field. The goal of this report is to provide an overview of available cryptographic libraries. The overview would be useless if most of the libraries were outdated, covered exactly the same small feature set or reimplemented over and over again. Ultimately, this report should provide an overview of all useful cryptographic libraries by categorizing them in appropriate classes.

Important traits The following traits of the libraries were of particular interest to us:

- Interface level

The interface level is especially important for people that are not affine with the cryptographic field or simply want a solution that works “out of the box”.

- Type

The type of the library is important in regard to the performance and the amount of dependencies pulled in for the functionality.

- Cryptographic level

The cryptographic level (primitive to high) is closely coupled with the interface level. More experienced users usually prefer more primitives and a low-level interface in contrast to beginners.

- Impact

The impact represents the state of the library in regard to the ongoing development, its usefulness and to a certain degree security (by auditing).

Section 4 defines these traits in more detail than this abstract description.

Most of the data used for this classification is derived from the libraries source code. No budget to purchase commercial libraries was provided in order to analyse the source code if accessible. Therefore, the collection of considered libraries was limited to ones which are either of non-commercial or open-source distribution.

The objective of the search was to come up with a collection of libraries for each selected programming language. The collections contain the libraries which are analysed and contrasted in the context of this classification as can be seen in [section 5 Results](#). In order to conduct a structured search, specific search constraints were constructed for each of the programming languages, producing one collection of libraries for each language. As libraries can be written in languages different to that for which it is made, this report differentiates between the terms *main language* and *interface language*. In this context “main language” represents the language in which most of the source code is written. “Interface language” on the other hand signifies the language the library was written for. The collections of libraries are sorted by the interface language. Libraries found by the main language were manually added to the collection of the according interface language. Illustrating this setting with an example: the library <https://github.com/php/php-src> was found while looking for libraries with the interface-language *C*, as more than half of its source code is written in *C*. It is, however, written for *php* so this library was added to the php library collection.

3.3.1. Code hosting sites

Prior to compiling a collection of libraries it was necessary to consider which code hosting platforms present an interesting list of cryptographic libraries for this classification. Looking at the variety of projects on the platforms *GitHub*, *GitLab*, *BitBucket* and *SourceForge* yielded that GitLab and BitBucket hardly had any significant libraries that couldn't also

be found on GitHub. Another problem with GitLab is that projects can't be filtered by programming language, which would make a selection tedious. Consequently, GitLab and BitBucket were excluded from the sites used to search for libraries.

In addition to searching on specific platforms, other sources for libraries such as *Stack Overflow*, the *Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS)* and *Google search* were considered. As significant Stack Overflow entries are also listed in the Google search results, this site was not used directly. Most of the libraries listed under FIPS are commercial and not open-source. Thus, these can't be considered in the scope of this report and FIPS was not consulted any further.

Ultimately, the code hosting sites GitHub and SorceForge and Google search were used to assemble the collection of libraries. Search constraints used for the search are listed in the following [subsubsection 3.3.3](#).

3.3.2. Criteria for exclusion

A lot of libraries that can be found on the previously mentioned sites with the search constraints used aren't of interest for this classification. Consequently, a list of exclusion criteria was necessary to enable a consistent selection. Libraries matching any of the following criteria were excluded from the collection. Note that some of these criteria can only be checked on sites such as GitHub, as the required information is not available on every site. GitHub was handled as the preferred site and additional sites hosting the same Library were ignored.

- Missing Documentation

This only includes libraries that have neither a description nor any form of documentation. If, however, the library had a lot of contributors and commits, the files were checked to see whether it has a lot of features. In such cases the library was not excluded. "A lot" of contributors and commits for a library with missing documentation might be >5 contributors and >50 commits.

- Tiny Libraries

These are libraries which hardly offer any functionality and hardly have any commits and contributors. A library with two commits and one contributor might match this criterion depending on the offered scope of functionality.

- Exclusively Educational Libraries

Projects for school or university were excluded. If explicitly stated in the documentation, that a library was constructed to "learn or play with cryptography," these were also rejected.

- Documentation Language

Documentation was used to select relevant libraries. According to our language skills, documentation in either German, English or Spanish was accepted.

- Insufficient Security

“Rejection” if explicitly stated in the documentation that the functionality should not be considered secure.

- Deprecated

“Rejection” if explicitly stated in the documentation that the functionality is deprecated.

- Fork with no additional functionality

“Rejection” if the Fork in question doesn’t contain additional functionality to the original library.

3.3.3. Search constraints

This section lists the constraints used to filter libraries to be classified for specific languages. As previously stated, constraints were necessary as older languages gained an almost uncountable amount of cryptographic libraries and we were first and foremost interested in the useful libraries.

Prioritisation As two code hosting sites and the Google search were used, it occurred that a library excluded by a search constraint for one code hosting site was, nevertheless, listed in the results of another. It is the main purpose of the GitHub constraints to confine the results to the more important libraries. However, one or more important libraries were also excluded during this process. In order to find these libraries none the less, the Google search constraint was constructed very leniently, merely containing “programming language + crypto.” As far as we could tell, the most important libraries were repeatedly listed under the first three pages of the Google search results. Hence, all search results listed on each site were considered even if these were excluded on another. With this approach, even if an important library was missed on GitHub, it would be found through Google or on SourceForge and vice versa.

The following paragraphs list the specific constraints used for each programming language. In the case of GitHub *# without constraint* states how many repositories were listed for the term “crypto + language:programming language.” *# with constraint* states how many Repositories were listed with the given constraint.

C Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:C stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bit- coin |
| | # without constraint: | 1058 |
| | # with constraint: | 230 |
| Google | Constraint: | tls language:C stars:>9 |
| | # without constraint: | 288 |
| | # with constraint: | 55 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in C |

C++ Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:C++ stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bit- coin |
| | # without constraint: | 1283 |
| | # with constraint: | 201 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto C++ |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in C++ |

Python Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Python pushed:> 2015-01-01 NOT currency NOT bitcoin NOT ctf stars:>0 NOT cryptopals NOT Matasano |
| | # without constraint: | 2851 |
| | # with constraint: | 316 |
| | Constraint: | tls language:Python stars:>9 pushed:>2015-01-01 |
| | # without constraint: | 340 |
| | # with constraint: | 40 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto python |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in Python |

Java Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Java stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bitcoin |
| | # without constraint: | 2259 |
| | # with constraint: | 222 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto Java |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in Java |

JavaScript Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Javascript stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bitcoin NOT matasano NOT cryptopals |
| | # without constraint: | 2780 |
| | # with constraint: | 470 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto JavaScript |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in JavaScript |

3. Method

PHP Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Javascript stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bit- coin NOT matasano NOT cryptopals |
| | # without constraint: | 421 |
| | # with constraint: | 84 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto PHP |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in PHP |

C# Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:C# stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 NOT currency |
| | # without constraint: | 811 |
| | # with constraint: | 131 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto C# |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in C# |

Swift Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Swift |
| | # without constraint: | 159 |
| | # with constraint: | 159 |
| | Constraint: | tls language:Swift stars:>9 pushed:>2015-01-01 |
| | # without constraint: | 11 |
| | # with constraint: | 3 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto Swift |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto Swift |

Objective-C Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Objective-C created:>2015-01-01 |
| | # without constraint: | 132 |
| | # with constraint: | 74 |
| | Constraint: | crypto language:Objective-C stars:>0 |
| | # without constraint: | 132 |
| | # with constraint: | 56 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto Objective C |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto written in Objective C |

Rust Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Rust pushed:>2015-01-01 NOT currency NOT cryptocurrency NOT Matasano NOT cryptopals |
| | # without constraint: | 241 |
| | # with constraint: | 83 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto Rust |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto Rust |

In the case of Rust an additional list of cryptographic libraries derived from Philipp Keck's master thesis 'Analysing and improving the crypto ecosystem of Rust' [7] was given to us. As the constraints used to make the list aren't known to us, they aren't stated in this paragraph.

Ruby Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| GitHub | Constraint: | crypto language:Ruby stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 NOT currency NOT cryptocurrency NOT cryptopals NOT Matasano |
| | # without constraint: | 432 |
| | # with constraint: | 32 |
| Google | Constraint: | crypto Ruby |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | crypto Ruby |

Go Specific Constraints

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| GitHub | Constraint: | <code>crypto language:Go stars:>0 pushed:>2015-01-01 fork:true NOT cryptocurrency NOT currency NOT bitcoin NOT matasano NOT cryptopals</code> |
| | # without constraint: | 626 |
| | # with constraint: | 171 |
| Google | Constraint: | <code>crypto Go</code> |
| | Google pages: | 1 - 3 |
| SourceForge | Constraint: | <code>crypto Go</code> |

3.4. Data Collection

The previous [subsection 3.3](#) describes how libraries were selected. This section explains how the data on the selected libraries was assembled. In between realising these two steps it was determined what information on the libraries is relevant for this classification. In order to start collecting the information it was necessary to compile detailed explanations and definitions on what these involve and are. These can be found in [section 4](#). Some data such as the *number of authors* and *contributors* of a library can be collected in an automated fashion. Other types such as the *interface-level* must be extracted manually. Within the framework of this report a tool called *GitScrabber* described in [subsection 3.4.2](#) was developed for the automated data collection and data presentation. The approach for the not automatic data collection is specified in the following [subsection 3.4.1](#).

3.4.1. Manual data Collection

Collecting data manually generally involved looking into each repository's documentation and source code. Depending on how easily the sought information was found, the data assembly could be very time consuming. As the list of collected libraries was too long for all of them to be inspected, it was necessary to reduce the number of those for manual data gathering. This was done by looking at each libraries *impact*. The *impact* is a classification criterion which was derived automatically, as is described in the following [subsection 3.4.2](#). The collected libraries can have an *impact* of one through forty. For the purpose of reducing the amount of manual work, only libraries with an impact greater than or equal to 20 were inspected manually. The only exception was JavaScript, as there still were to many libraries with an impact greater or equal to 20 an impact of 25 was chosen as a limit.

It is important to mention, that there is not always a definite value for some of the criterion. Assignment of some values is a subjective business. To counteract an ultimately subjective assignment, the definition for each classification criterion was prepared thoroughly beforehand. These are listed in [section 4](#).

Following data was gathered in a manual fashion:

- Type

To begin with, the documentation was consulted to assign one of the four types *Standalone*, *Fork*, *Reimplementation* or *Wrapper*. In some cases the type was stated outright, in others it was possible to detect it out of the context and in the worst case there was no information on the topic at all. If no information is given, it is almost impossible to find out if the repository is of the type, *Reimplementation* or *Fork*. Thus these weren't considered in these situations and it was assumed that the library is of the type, *Standalone*. A few files of the source code were scanned and checked to see whether the offered functionality is mostly implemented or that of another cryptographic library is used. In the latter case, the type *Wrapper* was assigned.

- Related

If the library is of the type *Wrapper*, *Reimplementation* or *Fork*, the wrapped, reimplemented or forked libraries are listed in this section respectively.

- Dependencies

This was only filled out if the documentation explicitly stated other repositories as dependencies. Furthermore, it was mainly used for libraries of the type *Standalone*, as these most often listed other repositories their functionality depends upon.

- Licenses

In order to find out under which license a library is published, the [readme](#) was scanned and a file containing the word *license* was looked for. If these files did not exist or did not state any, or the full license information, the whole repository was searched for appearances of the word *license*. If this still did not lead to any result it was assumed that the library was not published under any license.

- Documentation

Documentation makes an essential difference in the ease of use if it contains required information, sufficient explanations and examples. Therefore the presence and completeness of the documentation was examined. We checked whether a [readme](#), an additional website and a downloadable version exists. Completeness is described by the presence of an [API](#), examples and explanations. The criterion [readme](#) was not necessarily set to `true` if such a file existed as a lot of these files were empty. It had to contain some form of helpful information. This is also true for the website and downloadable version. For [API](#) to be set to `true`, all the libraries methods and their required parameter had to be listed. *Example* was set to `true` if the documentation contained a few examples. It was not necessary for there to be one for each listed method. The explanation criterion was handled the same way as the example criterion.

- Interface-level

We checked if the libraries had a low and/or a high level interface. If it was explicitly stated in the documentation what kind of interface is provided, then this type was adopted after a quick check in the source code. Otherwise, this was mainly done by looking at the [API](#) or the source code if an [API](#) wasn't provided. The interface-level

was then determined by looking at the amount and type of parameters the methods require. The parameters are an indicator for the influence a user can take. If a method requires hardly any parameters and hardly any knowledge on the topic, it belongs in the high-level category. If in contrast it takes a lot of parameters, which require an advanced skill set in the cryptographic area, then it is of the type low-level. In some cases the methods had optional parameters, giving the user a choice of using the default values or configuring his own. These libraries were categorized as having both types of interface. Some libraries however had some methods that fit the high-level category and other methods that fit the low-level category. These libraries were also assigned both types of interface.

- Interface-language

We generally assumed that the interface-language is the same as the programming language the library was written in. It was part of the manual data collection process nonetheless as a library can have several interface languages and occasionally the interface language doesn't match the main programming language. The documentation was scanned briefly to check if it contained further information on the interface language or languages. If this was not the case, then it was assumed that it only has one interface language and that it matches the main programming language.

3.4.2. Automated Data Collection

The *GitScrabber* was written to automate and thus speed up the accumulation of information about the different libraries. The name is a pun on data mining and big data, as this tool is rather primitive in comparison to big frameworks like Hadoop. This tool is nevertheless more than able to satisfy the requirements that come with this study.

For a 'cold' analysis of all projects (about 738 accounting to $\approx 19GB$ of data) roughly two hours are needed. If a report of a previous analysis is provided the time shrinks to two minutes – depending on how big the new project is or how demanding the tasks are that where changed. While some effort went into the performance of the tool it was not the goal of the study – there are still quite a few optimisation options left.

Structure In [Figure 2](#) the rough architecture of the *GitScrabber* is shown. The abstract process of the *GitScrabber* is the following:

1. Read tasks
The projects to analyse, their manually gathered data and the tasks that analyse the projects are given in a yaml configuration file.
2. Queue project tasks
The tasks that analyse and gather data from the projects are queued to execute them in parallel.
3. Execute project tasks
In this step the projects are analysed by the specified project tasks. This also means, cloning or downloading the projects via [version control system \(VCS\)](#) or in archive

3. Method

form to initialize the sources or updating them. If anything changed (sources, tasks or task parameter) the task has to analyse the project, otherwise a provided report can be used to reuse it's results.

4. Collect job results

The main thread collects the results from the projects and joins them to a 'report'.

5. Execute report tasks

Once all projects are analysed the report is analysed sequentially by the report tasks that can access all project data and change it if necessary. These tasks are able to execute statistical calculation or generate $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ output.

6. Output report

At the end the report can be written to a file or printed to the console.

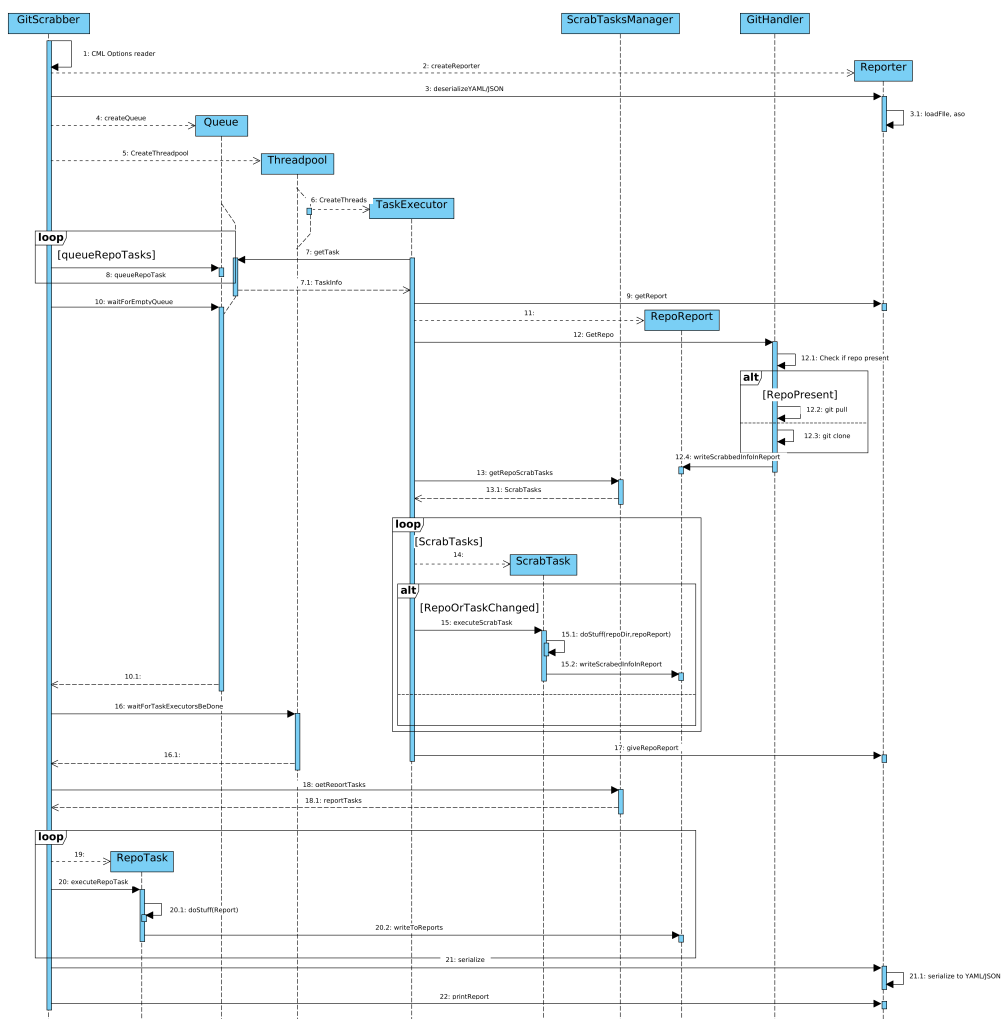


Figure 2: Architecture of the GitScrabber

Data In the following list the tasks and their produced outputs are listed:

1. Project tasks

(a) AuthorContributorCounter

This task estimates how many authors and contributors are involved in a project. This is only possible if a commit history exists from either a svn or git repository.

(b) MetaDataCollector

This task obtains meta data from the [github api](#)¹ – for example, the used programming languages.

(c) LanguageDetector

In case the project is not hosted on github the used languages are estimated by this task. The estimation basically counts the filename extensions and divides the header files (.h) between C, C++ and Objective-C as the three languages use the same extension. Because of that very rough estimation the report tasks prefer the data from github's api.

(d) ProjectDates

This task obtains the date of the first commit and the last from projects that were provided via [VCS](#) as indication of how old the projects are and when they were last updated.

(e) ProjectMetrics

To calculate the size of the projects this task counts the lines of code that they contain.

(f) LicenceDetector

The LicenceDetector tries to match licence texts against the project files using the cosine similarity. This is one of the most intensive tasks that benefits greatly from reusing a previous report as licences seldom change. The licence texts are obtained from the [spdx.org](#)² repository.

(g) FeatureDetector

Another computational intensive task is the FeatureDetector task. This task searches the project files for specific keywords that indicate that a certain feature is provided by the project. An example, for such a keyword is *Cipher Block Chaining* and *CBC* that indicate that CBC is supported. Since the later keyword is quite short the short keywords are searched as regex that expects a word boundary (\b) at the start and end of the keyword. The list of keywords was manually collected by looking at libraries and what they implement as well as lists about a category as found on wikipedia.

¹ <https://developer.github.com/v3/>

² <https://github.com/spdx/license-list-data>

2. Report tasks

(a) ImpactCalculator

The ImpactCalculator calculates the impact which needs the output of multiple project tasks, which is why this task has to be a report task.

(b) ProjectSizeCalculator

This task compares the ProjectMetrics results of the different projects and their interface languages and classifies them to be either big ($> 3.$ quartile), normal (between 3. and 1. quartile) or small ($< 1.$ quartile) in regards to all projects and other projects of the same interface language.

(c) EaseOfUseEstimation

The ease-of-use estimation is the result of the availability of the documentation, documentation completeness and the interface level that the library provides.

(d) NumericID

This task assigns all projects a numeric id. While the id is unique it is not fixed to one project – if a new project is added to the list the id might change – but the id is intended to only be a guide for the reader.

(e) GenerateLaTeXOverviewTable

The purpose of this task is to generate the tables that provide an overview of the projects of the different interface languages – as seen in [section 5](#).

(f) GenerateLaTeXDetailTable

For the curious readers that are interested in the details of the libraries this task generates a table that contains all information about the analysed projects in this report.

4. Classification

This section contains explanations and definitions for the collected characteristics of libraries with which these are later contrasted in the *Results* [section 5](#).

4.1. Library Types

All cryptographic libraries which are examined in the scope of this study are allotted a *type*. Each library can be of one or more of the following six types: *standalone*, *reimplementation*, *port*, *binding*, *wrapper* and *fork*.

Standalone In this report libraries are called *standalone* if their main function is implemented within itself and not provided by only wrapping or reimplementing this main function from another library. So a *standalone* library may still depend on other libraries if it only uses their provided functions to provide a new function.

Reimplementation A library is a *reimplementation* if the entire functional scope of a known cryptographic library is newly implemented. At this point it is important to differentiate between a *reimplementation* and a *port*, the difference lying therein that the functionality is not necessarily reimplemented in another programming language. Furthermore a *reimplementation* aims at providing an improved functional scope to users which is derived from the original library. While keeping in mind that the new interface should be very similar to that of the original library enabling an easy migration between the two.

Port In comparison to a *reimplementation*, a library is a *port* if it is a *reimplementation* in another programming language. The main objective of a *port* is to keep the provided interface as close as possible to the original interface. The essential difference to a *reimplementation* being that no further functionality and behaviour is added. Furthermore a *port* aims to achieve that the functional behaviour is essentially the same.

Binding A library is a *binding* if it uses functionality of another cryptographic library. It merely offers an altered interface to access the functional features of the original. Hence the functions are not improved and no additional features are implemented. A *binding* is usually implemented in a different programming language to provide equal access to functionality of an existing cryptographic library.

Wrapper The definition of a *wrapper* in this report is very similar to that of a *binding*. The main difference is that a *wrapper* extends the functional scope, offering extra features in addition to those of the other library. This can be done in the same- as well as a different programming language from that of the *wrapped* library. Moreover, a *wrapper* often implements additional features improving convenience such as memory management. The objective is often to simplify the usability of the *wrapped* library.

Fork Libraries that use existing source code and advance independent of the original are a *fork*. In terms of source code control it can be thought of as a branch of the original. They are, however, treated as autonomous libraries with possibly different names and usually different developer teams. E.g. a *fork* may emerge from a difference of opinions between developers which then separately continue the projects, creating two.

We see that the *wrapper* and *binding* are very similar, so it might be tough to decide on the assignment of one of those types. This applies also to *reimplementation* and *port*. For this reason we will assign the type *wrapper* to both *wrappers* and *bindings* and the type *reimplementation* to both *reimplementations* and *ports*. So eventually each library will be assigned one of the types *standalone*, *reimplementation*, *wrapper* and *fork*.

4.2. Interface-Level

The examined libraries are assigned an *interface-level*. This is done similarly to the paper ‘I Do and I Understand. Not Yet True for Security APIs. So Sad’ in which a broader scope of APIs referred to as *Security APIs* are classified according to the APIs abstraction

level. Lo Iacono and Gorski distinguish between *security primitives* and *security controls* [9]. Security primitives API can be considered synonymous to what is called a *low-level API* in this report. Similarly the term *high-level API* is used as synonym for security controls API. It is important to know that libraries can offer either one or both of the interface levels.

High-level A *high-level* interface has a high abstraction level, thus making it easier to use as well as more goal-oriented. Generally, security controls are a composite of security primitives. Security controls' functionality and complexity is encapsulated, hidden from the developer. Therefore, the developer hardly needs any knowledge about the used cryptographic primitives, as the security expertise is handled for him by the library. The less information required by the library the easier it is to use for less knowledgeable developers. To accomplish this, libraries with an high abstraction level work with security defaults and encapsulating containers (e.g. objects and types). A high-level interface is less prone to errors because it offers less options for configuration. On the down side this also makes it a lot less flexible.

Low-level Security primitives usually implement basic security services like authenticity, integrity, confidentiality and non-repudiation. As previously mentioned a security primitives API or low level interface has a low abstraction level and therefore requires a higher level of understanding of the cryptographic primitives. The individual security primitives can be combined to form security controls. This enables taking influence on a granular level. High flexibility however requires thorough knowledge and skill from the developer. Furthermore it increases risk of errors at many levels (e.g. configuration of a low-level primitives or combining primitives in an insecure way).

4.3. Dependencies

Many of the examined libraries don't implement all cryptographic features by themselves but rely on external libraries. These provide certain cryptographic primitives or other features. As long as the examined library uses the imported libraries to offer new functionality – which exceeds that of the used libraries – they will be listed as *dependencies*. The crucial point is that the used libraries are indeed used to offer new functionality and are not extended themselves.

4.4. Related Libraries

As defined above there are cryptographic libraries that wrap, bind, fork, reimplement or port another library. If this is the case, the other library will be listed as *related*.

4.5. Licenses

The license, a library is published under describes the rights and commitments a person has, when using this library. Even though a person is free in formulating his own license agreement most of the developers use a pre-formulated license. Popular licenses are, for example, the MIT license, the GNU General Public License as well as its lesser form, the Apache License and the [Internet Systems Consortium \(ISC\)](#) license. Some are also published in the public domain which means that the developer grants everyone the unlimited right to do anything they wish with the software.

If the *licenses* field only contains a dash this means that there is no license assigned to the library or that there is insufficient data.

4.6. Cryptographic Features

This report differentiates between two levels of features. They can either be a *primitive* or *high-level* feature. This distinction is closely related to the *interface-level* explained in [subsection 4.2](#).

Primitive A primitive is a low-level feature that is designed to do one specific task. In general, it is a publicly known algorithm that is well-established, highly reliable and can't be divided into further aspects which are still specifically related to security. Primitives are used as generic building blocks for cryptographic systems and protocols.

The examined libraries were checked for primitives of the following eight types.

- Block Ciphers

A block cipher divides the given plaintext M into consecutive blocks M_1, M_2, \dots, M_n with $|M_1| = |M_2| = \dots = |M_n|$ which usually consist of several characters or bits. All of these blocks are then enciphered with the same key K .[\[24\]](#)

$$E_K(M) = E_K(M_1)E_K(M_2) \dots E_K(M_n)$$

An example of a block cipher are DES and AES.

- Stream Cipher

As opposed to block ciphers, a stream cipher is a method that enciphers a message M by applying a different key k_r to each consecutive character or bit instead of blocks of bits.[\[12\]](#)

$$E_K(M) = E_{K_1}(M_1)E_{K_2}(M_2) \dots E_{K_n}(M_n)$$

An example of a stream cipher are Salsa20 and ChaCha20.

- Encryption Modes

– Symmetric Modes

A mode of operation is a method for encryption using block ciphers. A message encrypted by a block cipher is only secure if it consists of one block. If a message consists of more than one block, a mode of operation has to be used to securely encrypt the message. It describes how to apply a block cipher operation several times to obtain a suitably encrypted message.[11, 3]

ECB and CBC are examples of modes of operation.

– Encryption and Authentication Modes

These modes provide authenticity as well as encryption of messages.[3]

GCM is such an encryption and authentication mode.

• Hash

Hash is short for hash function, which is a function h that maps an input x of variable bit length onto an output $h(x)$ with fixed bit length. The output is also called a fingerprint of the input. If x and h are known, $h(x)$ can be determined in polynomial time. A hash function is required to be designed such that the fingerprint can't be forged and that it is practically impossible to determine x with a known output $z = h(x)$. [24]

Hash functions can also be used outside of a security context in which case aspects like speed might be of more interest than security.

MD5 and SHA are examples of such a hash function. MD5 is deemed to be insecure but is used as a quick way to check file integrity. The SHA family of hash functions has both insecure and (still) secure functions. SHA-1 is considered to be insecure [23]. SHA-2 is still deemed to be fit for security related applications. [14]

• Message Authentication Code (MAC)

A MAC value is a checksum, generated by hashing an input text with a secret key. The checksum is used to ensure authenticity of a message. The generated checksum is sent along with the message so that the recipient can calculate the checksum if he knows the secret key and can compare the new checksum with the received checksum. [24]

HMAC is an example MAC.

• Public Key Cryptography (PKC)

In PKC each participant has a private and a public key. As the names imply, the private key is kept secret as opposed to the other key that is publicly accessible. The idea is that a message encrypted with either one of the keys can only be decrypted with the other key. PKC can be used to ensure integrity as well as authenticity of messages.

Integrity is established when encrypting a message with the recipients public key. The encrypted message can only be decrypted with the recipients private key, thus ensuring integrity as that key should be exclusively known to him.

Authenticity on the other hand is met by encrypting the sent message with the senders private key. The recipient can then only decrypt the message with the senders public key, thus authenticating the sender.[24]

The RSA method is one of the best known public key cryptosystems.

High-level High-level features are built with primitive features. A high-level feature is not limited to one specific task, but has a broader functional scope.

- **Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)** PKC is is the basis for PKI. A PKI provides security for protocols like SSL and HTTPS in a public network. It consists of a registration and authority that provides, verifies, manages and when necessary, revokes digital certificates.[22]
- Protocols

A cryptographic protocol is an algorithm that determines what interactions between two communicating bodies must take place to achieve certain security aspects.[19]

SSL is an example for a cryptographic protocol.

4.7. Authors and Contributors

The amount of authors and contributors gives a good clue about the impact of the library. Where a high number of authors and contributors depict a higher impact as people have to know and use a project before they can contribute to it. Obviously authors are more ‘valuable’ to the impact of the project as they very much define the success of it.

Since the number of authors and contributors are mostly taken from VCSs, we need to specify a way to distinguish between them. Possible approaches are the following four algorithms, where the fourth is the one that provides the most accurate numbers in our opinion.

1. Cut-off at the highest difference in commits.

This algorithm works well for distributions that can be projected on a logistic growth curve. It fails however, for linear and exponential distributions where all or only one are considered authors.

2. Cut-off at $x\%$ of the highest number of commits.

This works well in most cases – but not well enough. From a pure mathematical point of view the results are fine. However seen from a human point of view, it is puzzling that some contributors are considered as an author if there is a huge gap between them and a previous author.

3. Cut-off at highest difference in commits with an additional limit at $x\%$ of the highest number of commits.

This combination of [item 1](#) and [item 2](#) solves the problems from [item 1](#) quite well. In case that the distribution is exponential however it is still possible that there

will be only one author even though other contributors put a lot of effort into the project. Thus this algorithm didn't seem fair to us.

4. Cut-off at $x\%$ of commits the previous author has in combination with the requirement to have at least $y\%$ of the author with the most commits.

This algorithm counts everyone that has at least $x\%$ of commits of the previous author as an author too. To prevent the problem with linear distributions as in [item 1](#), there is also a limit that each author has to have at least $y\%$ commits of the author with the most commits.

While coming up with the algorithm and testing it we found that $x = 40\%$ and $y = 5\%$ yields results that seem to fit with our human-guessed estimate of who should be considered an author and who not.

As the algorithms only consider the number of commits and not the lines added, changed or deleted, the results can only be considered an approximation. However the approximation is good enough as there have to be made trade-offs. For example, if someone does a lot of reformation of code, it should not have the same impact as someone that has the same amount of changed lines but adds features with them. On the other hand is someone who adds a lot legal documentation code – like licence texts – and even though many new lines are added, it is implausible to consider it counting towards author rank. By restricting the algorithms to the number of commits these special cases have neglectable impact on the categorisation of authors and contributors.

4.8. Project size

This characteristic tries to give an idea of the size of a project. The basis of our calculation is the number of **LOC**. As, however, the absolute number is not that meaningful in itself, we did a comparison between the libraries. A comparison in between all libraries of the same interface language was conducted, as well as in between all collected libraries. The final result of each comparison is the assignment of one of the project sizes, “small”, “medium”, or “large”. A small project thereby has a number of **LOC** that is below the 25% percentile of the libraries, while “large” means that the number of **LOC** is greater than the 75% percentile. Each library was assigned a project size in reference to all libraries of the same interface language and the entire library collection.

4.9. Impact

The impact of a library describes its relevance for cryptographic applications. As data about the usage of each library is hard to obtain, it will be modeled using the following factors:

- Contributors:

Contributors are all persons who have contributed to the library in terms of source code at least once. We assume a high number of contributors also reflects a high number of users.

- Authors:

Authors of a library are those contributors with a significant higher amount of source code, contributed to the library. A large number of authors leads to the possibility to quickly react to security issues. It also enables them to put more effort into the library. Additionally, a large number of authors is necessary if some of them want to specialise in a specific part of the library and therefore, develop a much higher knowledge for these but are lacking in other parts.

The number of authors, depending on their knowledge and importance to the library, influences another important factor, the bus factor³ which is also an important influence on the impact of the library. It states that the library is less likely to be abandoned if it has several authors as all of these would have to quit their participation. We have not calculated the bus factor separately from the pure number of authors.

- Last modified:

Last modified means the date, when the source code or documentation of the library got updated the last time. This factor represents the current development effort put into the library to keep it maintained and up-to-date. Cryptographic libraries that are not kept up-to-date are a possible security risk and should not be used (anymore). In the following we honor a library that has been updated within the last 90 days with the highest impact. If it has been updated longer than 90 days ago, we have reduced the impact of this factor drastically.

- Age:

The age of a library is the amount of days the library exists. This factor is included for two reasons: On the one hand cryptographic libraries need to mature to become used or be proposed by security experts. Young libraries cannot be evaluated as much as older libraries. However, the age alone is not a guarantee that the library is secure or has already matured. A combination of a high impact (high relevance for the field) and an old age may indicate that there are not many known security issues left and all intended features have already been implemented.

When trying to calculate the impact of a library based on the factors above, one might expect the following challenge to arise. Libraries written in languages that are newer than others, have not had the time to grow a large number of authors or contributors. Naturally one would expect the impact of those libraries to be lower, as fewer people use the newer languages than more established ones. However, the evaluation of our selected libraries showed that there is no big difference in the highest impact ratings of libraries in newer languages than in older languages. The library with the highest impact rating in the Go language, for example, has been assigned a value of about 39.48 which is really close to the maximum rating of 40. For the Rust language the library with the highest impact rating was assigned a value of 36.37 which is still quite high. Considering the age of those languages – seven years in both cases – which is quite young compared to the other languages, there is no evidence for assuming that the age of the interface language might have a negative influence on the libraries impact rating. The only two exceptions

³Also known as *truck factor*: ‘The number of people on your team who have to be hit with a truck before the project is in serious trouble’Bowler, 2005

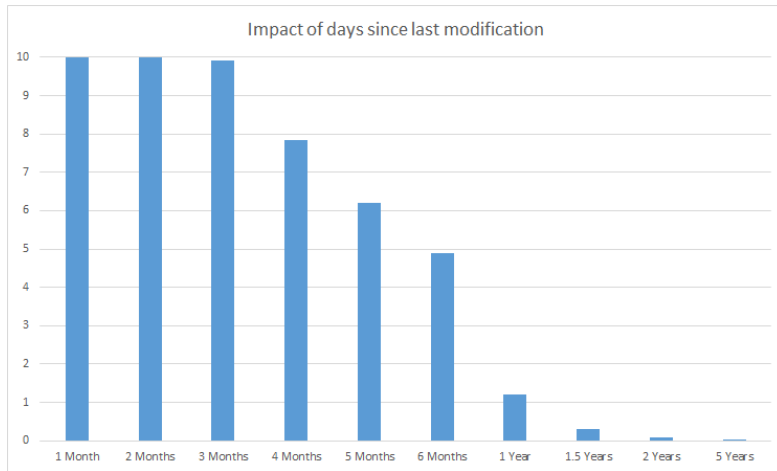


Figure 3: Distribution of the last modified factor over some exemplary amount of days

are the languages Objective-C and Swift, which are nine and seven years old. Their libraries have received lower maximum ratings than in the other languages. In this case, however, one has to consider that the standard library of these languages, Security (ID: 621), had to be analysed manually and, therefore, was not assigned an impact rating.

Eventually, all the factors have to be combined, in order to calculate the impact of the library. The number of authors and contributors and the age will be considered inverse exponentially (see Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 4) to achieve a saturation at 10. Therefore, the number of authors is ten times more important than the number of contributors (see the weights in the formula.)

For the calculation of the influence of the last modified date, we take the logarithm of the days since the last modification and multiply it by two. This value will then be subtracted from ten. In Figure 3 the result of this calculation is shown with some exemplary values. The logarithm is used to account for the decreasing impact of the last modification date the further this date lies in the past. If for example two libraries got last modified some years ago but with some days difference, this is negligible. If they both got modified just some weeks ago, a difference of some days is more important.

This leads to the following formula that we use to calculate the impact I of a cryptographic library:

$$I = 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - w_1 * c)} + 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - w_2 * a)} + w_3 * (10 / 2^{(d_1 / 90 - 1)}) + 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - w_4 * d_2 / 365)}, \quad d_1 \in [90, \infty) \quad (1)$$

w_n : weighting factors

c : number of contributors

a : number of authors

d_1 : days since last modified date

d_2 : age of the library in days

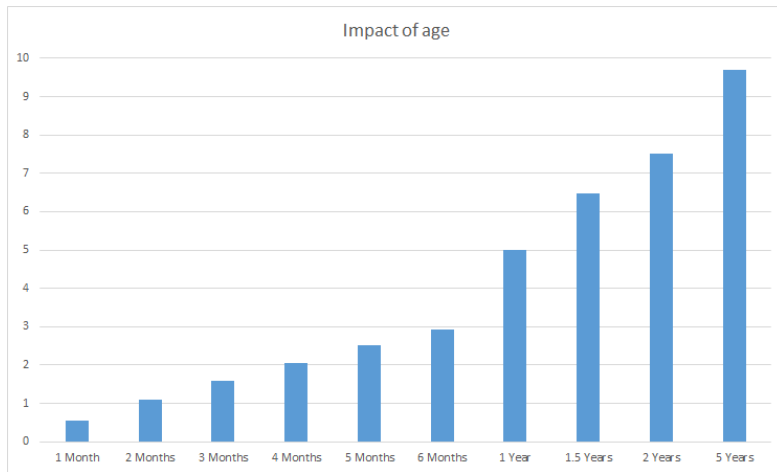


Figure 4: Distribution of the age impact



Figure 5: Distribution of the authors impact

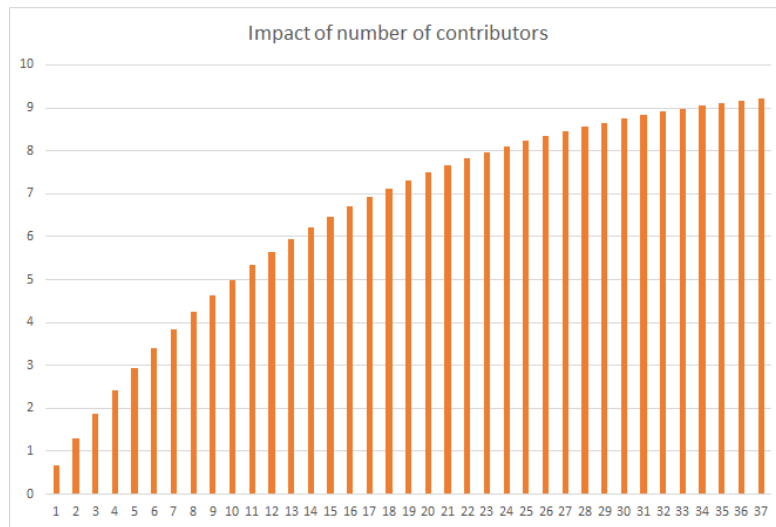


Figure 6: Distribution of the contributors impact

Based on the resulting values we chose the following weights:

$w_1 = 0.1$ and $w_2 = 1$. This means authors are 10 times more important for the impact than contributors.

$w_3 = 1$ as the weight for the last modification time

$w_4 = 1$ as the weight for the age of the library.

With this the final formula is:

$$I = 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - 0.1 * c)} + 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - 1 * a)} + 1 * (10/2^{(d_1/90 - 1)}) + 10 - 2^{(\log_2(10) - 1 * d_2/365)}, \quad d_1 \in [90, \infty) \quad (2)$$

4.10. Standard Library

Some of the twelve chosen programming languages offer a cryptographic library as part of their standard library. These libraries can be identified by an *(S)* for *standard* added to their name. The name in this case is either the name of the programming language itself or something more general like “security”, which is what we called Apples Objective-C and Swift cryptographic standard library. We couldn’t give it the specific modules name, as there are several modules within the standard library which offer cryptographic services, which we nevertheless, treat as one library. As the standard library is often included in the distribution of the language itself, the GitScrabber couldn’t be used to analyse these libraries as analysing the entire language would have falsified results, such as the project size. It was possible to use the feature detector for some of the standard libraries, but apart from that hardly any data was collected on them. The impact of the standard libraries could not be determined either, as the necessary data for the calculation wasn’t available. However by way of importance these belong at the top of the list amongst the libraries with the highest impact.

4.11. Documentation

Documentation is one of the key features of a library in matters of usability. The documentation was checked in terms of existence and completeness. Existence in this case involves whether the documentation consists of a [readme](#), an external website and a downloadable version. A documentation was considered to be complete if it contained the libraries [API](#) as well as examples and explanations on the usage and functionality.

4.12. Ease of Use

This characteristic is supposed to help developers judge whether they have the necessary skill set to use a library. Ease-of-use can take the three values, *easy*, *normal* and *difficult*. It is derived from each libraries' interface level and documentation by assigning weights to these, which are then added up. The weights for the existence of the documentation were awarded as follows. Three points for a website, two for a downloadable version and one for a [readme](#). A documentation with an [API](#) was awarded another three points, another two for examples and one for extra explanations. If an high level interface existed, five points were given as opposed to one point for a low level interface. In the case that a library had both, it was awarded an extra six points. For a sum of over 16 points a library was assigned "easy", a sum between 16 and 9 lead to an assignment of "normal" and less than 9 to "difficult". We recommend inexperienced developers to choose libraries with an ease-of-use of either easy or normal. Experienced users may choose libraries of any of these three categories as they will be able to understand the given functionality better, even if it is not documented well.

5. Results

The Result section is dedicated to answering the research questions as well as showing excerpts of the data collected for the classification and the interpretation of it to a certain extent. Data listed in the tables in the following subsections belong to those characteristics of the libraries which we considered most important referring to our research questions. The entire range of data is presented in one large table listed in the appendix of this report. If this is a printed copy then the table can be found on the enclosed CD.

RQ1 Which library features are relevant for the purpose of contrasting cryptographic libraries?

The features we perceived to be of most importance for choosing and contrasting cryptographic libraries are the *library types*, *interface level*, *dependencies*, *related libraries*, *cryptographic features*, the *number of authors and contributors*, as well as the *impact*, state of the *documentation*, *project size* and *ease-of-use*. All of these features or characteristics are explained in detail in [section 4](#), *Classification*. Some features like the version, were neglected, as they are not standardised and therefore can't be used to compare libraries. Other features, such as, if they are security-audited or what kind of attacks they might be resilient against, would be subject to future work because they exceed the scope of

this report. The collection of features is comprehensive but could be expanded by way of future work.

RQ2 Which are relevant libraries in the cryptographic field pertaining to currentness and popularity?

All the libraries collected matching these criteria, filtered through the search constraints listed in [subsection 3.3.3](#), are listed for each language in the following subsections.

RQ3 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 have the highest impact?

The impact of each library is also listed in the following subsections. The libraries with the highest impacts are also mentioned in the respective sections, please see the corresponding sections for more detailed information.

RQ4 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 offer high potential for experienced developers in the cryptographic field?

The characteristics interface level, documentation and features were used to judge whether a library is written for more experienced users. Generally a low level interface requires more knowledge on the offered functionality and offers more configuration options. The feature set was inspected as to whether the library offers primitive features which can be used as building blocks for high level features. Documentation is interesting as it may help an experienced developer to judge how many options the library effectively offers. Libraries which offer a low level interface, some primitive features and extensive documentation are therefore considered to be interesting and have high potential for experienced developers.

RQ5 Which libraries in the context of RQ2 offer high potential for inexperienced developers in the cryptographic field?

Similarly to research question four, interface level, documentation, features and ease-of-use were consulted to see if the libraries are written for inexperienced developers. Ease-of-use is derived from the existence and completeness of the documentation as well as the interface level. See [subsection 4.12](#) for a more detailed explanation. It takes the three values easy, normal and difficult. If the libraries ease-of-use is either easy or normal, it was considered fit to be used by less experienced developers.

5.1. C Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language C resulted in a list of 82 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 19.81, whereas the lowest impact is 11.29 and the highest 39.37 on a scale of 0 through 40. No dedicated standard library for cryptographic purposes exists for the programming language C. There are, however, some very popular libraries that provide a C interface. For this reason libraries with a C interface can be considered as a base for many of the

cryptographic libraries. The five libraries with the highest impact are OpenSSL, wolfSSL, Libsodium, Libcrypt and BoringSSL.

Even though OpenSSL can be considered one of the most popular cryptographic libraries, it does not provide a detailed documentation of its API. It does, however, provide examples and explanations regarding its use. OpenSSL has a high level interface as well as a low level interface and offers both high and low level cryptographic functions. For this reason it is both appropriate for experienced and inexperienced developers.

wolfSSL is advertised to be 'lightweight [and] portable' and having a 'simple API' [26]. It offers both high and low level features but only provides a high level interface. In addition, it provides a detailed documentation. For this reason, it is appropriate for inexperienced developers. However, one has to consider that this library is not freely available as it is published under a commercial license.

Libsodium also is an easy-to-use library which offers both a high level and a low level interface. Given its detailed documentation it is appropriate for inexperienced developers as well as experienced developers.

Libcrypt is a cryptographic library based on GnuPG. It offers only a high-level interface but both high and low level cryptographic functions. This makes it rather interesting for inexperienced developers.

Lastly, BoringSSL is a fork of OpenSSL maintained by Google. As it is not meant to be used for general use, Google does not recommend for third parties to rely on it, because its API or ABI might change unexpectedly.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|----------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 137 | openssl | 39.37 | ▲ | ▲ | 72 | 46 | - | OpenSSL, SSLeay |
| 136 | wolfssl | 38.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 36 | - | GPL-2.0, commercial |
| 140 | s2n | 38.4 | ● | ▲ | 29 | 21 | ▼ | - |
| 139 | mbedtls | 37.24 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 26 | ▼ | - |
| 132 | libsodium | 34.53 | ▲ | ▲ | 26 | 9 | - | ISC |
| 085 | libcrypt | 34.23 | ▲ | ▲ | 45 | 28 | - | GPL-2.0, LGPL-2.1 |
| 134 | boringssl | 33.87 | ▲ | ▲ | 52 | 38 | ● | OpenSSL, SSLeay, ISC |
| 004 | cryptominisat | 33.71 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 11 | ▲ | MIT |
| 135 | libtomcrypt | 33.17 | ▲ | ▲ | 49 | 19 | - | Public Domain, WTFPL |
| 133 | trezor-crypto | 31.32 | ● | ▲ | 32 | 10 | ▼ | MIT |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ● | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 109 | vita-openssl | 30.39 | ▲ | ▲ | 54 | 40 | ▼ | OpenSSL, SSLeay |
| 113 | Crypto-Engine-Contiki | 29.93 | ▲ | ▲ | 54 | 45 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | 29.28 | ● | ▲ | 20 | 16 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 067 | simon-speck-supercop | 27.91 | ▲ | ▲ | 79 | 29 | ▼ | - |
| 076 | engine | 27.61 | ▲ | ▲ | 16 | 15 | ▼ | OpenSSL, SSLeay |
| 143 | matrixssl | 25.59 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 35 | ▼ | - |
| 111 | libsodium | 24.39 | ● | ▲ | 21 | 7 | ▼ | ISC |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| 103 | libsodium-CMake | 23.98 | ● | ▲ | 21 | 6 | - | ISC |
| 141 | picotls | 23.63 | ● | ▲ | 25 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 128 | ckm | 23.62 | ▲ | ▲ | 34 | 35 | ▼ | Apache-2.0, BoostSoftwareLicense |
| 116 | nsec5-crypto | 23.45 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 079 | tlse | 23.37 | ▲ | ▲ | 43 | 24 | ● | Public Domain, MIT, BSD |
| 061 | aes_128 | 22.81 | ● | ● | 5 | 1 | - | MIT |
| 068 | ArduinoSpritzCipher | 22.38 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 3 | ● | MIT, CC-BY-SA-4.0, PublicDomain |
| 100 | sha2-le | 22.09 | ▼ | ● | 7 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 101 | Monocypher | 21.31 | ● | ▲ | 11 | 7 | - | BSD-2-Clause, OwnLicense |
| 138 | org.eclipse.tinydtls.git | 20.74 | ● | ▲ | 11 | 11 | ▼ | EPL-1.0, EclipseDistributionLicense1.0(BSD) |
| 142 | cifra | 19.68 | ● | ▲ | 20 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 089 | cryptobox-c | 19.47 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | GPL-3.0, MIT, BSD-3-Clause, Apache-2.0, ISC |
| 065 | libhydrogen | 19.06 | ● | ● | 6 | 7 | ▼ | ISC |
| 081 | cardano-crypto | 18.93 | ● | ● | 11 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 062 | wickr-crypto-c | 18.88 | ● | ▲ | 20 | 10 | ▼ | Wickr Public Review License |
| 093 | CycloneCrypto | 18.59 | ● | ▲ | 23 | 12 | ▼ | GPL-2.0 |
| 071 | lua-chacha | 18.51 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 2 | ▼ | MIT |
| 130 | TinyECC | 18.49 | ● | ▲ | 6 | 10 | ▼ | RSAREF2.0 License |
| 126 | php-lcrypto | 18.45 | ● | ● | 2 | 5 | ▼ | PHP-3.01 |
| 124 | luanacha | 18.17 | ● | ● | 7 | 4 | ▼ | MIT, OwnLicense |
| 077 | libvmod-crypto | 17.96 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause |
| 075 | SHA-Intrinsics | 17.92 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 121 | NACrypto | 17.75 | ● | ● | 12 | 5 | ▼ | MIT |
| 107 | nim-crypto | 17.53 | ● | ▲ | 44 | 13 | ▼ | Public Domain, WTFPL, GPL, BSD-3-Clause |
| 069 | cryptoauth-openssl-engine | 17.13 | ● | ▲ | 16 | 22 | ▼ | Own License |
| 112 | itsp-crypto-practice | 17.13 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | MIT |
| 119 | cryptoauth-openssl-engine | 17.13 | ● | ▲ | 16 | 22 | ▼ | Own License |
| 117 | cipher-aes128 | 17.06 | ● | ● | 12 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 131 | AESLib | 17.06 | ▼ | ● | 11 | 2 | ▼ | GPL-3.0 |
| 090 | mbedtls_ecp_compression | 16.81 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 122 | CryptoAuth-explorations | 16.44 | ▲ | ▲ | 19 | 16 | ▼ | Apache-2.0, BSD-3-Clause |
| 072 | kr-crypto | 16.38 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|-----------------|
| 094 | 65816-crypto | 16.26 | ● | ● | 9 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 080 | openzpk | 15.69 | ▼ | ● | 7 | 8 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 120 | php-ext-sqrl | 15.63 | ● | ● | 27 | 22 | ▼ | LGPL-3.0 |
| 087 | CryptoLab | 15.58 | ● | ▲ | 42 | 33 | ▼ | MIT |
| 073 | cryptoauth-arduino | 15.5 | ● | ▲ | 8 | 5 | ▼ | Own License |
| 127 | cryptoauth-arduino | 15.5 | ● | ▲ | 8 | 5 | ▼ | Own License |
| 078 | crypto_ext | 15.47 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 084 | 4d-plugin-common-crypt o | 14.98 | ▲ | ▲ | 40 | 30 | ▼ | OpenSSL, SSLeay |
| 066 | incubator-milagro-crypto | 14.97 | ▲ | ▲ | 15 | 9 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 098 | cryptoapi | 14.89 | ● | ● | 25 | 24 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause |
| 125 | Quadratic-Sieve | 14.42 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 095 | yacl | 14.25 | ● | ▲ | 22 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 108 | proest-arm11 | 14.04 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 104 | crypto-collection | 13.73 | ● | ● | 33 | 18 | ▼ | - |
| 110 | vane | 13.65 | ● | ▲ | 18 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 105 | crypto_wrapper | 13.63 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 064 | crypto | 13.31 | ● | ● | 11 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 091 | AtCryptoAuthLib | 13.17 | ● | ▲ | 8 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 118 | php-rsa | 13.15 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 115 | cse539_crypto_prj | 13.0 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 086 | CryptoMalloc | 12.97 | ● | ● | 17 | 15 | ▼ | - |
| 096 | libpaillier | 12.9 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 083 | cryptoauthlib | 12.72 | ● | ● | 7 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 102 | node-weixin-crypto | 12.68 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 28 | ▼ | - |
| 114 | CryptoWrapperForCCo de | 12.68 | ▲ | ▲ | 40 | 31 | ▼ | - |
| 123 | crypto1_bs | 12.29 | ▼ | ● | 8 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 106 | pebble-crypto | 12.19 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 088 | srypto | 11.99 | ● | ▲ | 22 | 18 | ▼ | - |
| 129 | cryptlib | 11.9 | ▲ | ▲ | 54 | 48 | ▼ | - |
| 082 | cryptonight | 11.45 | ● | ▲ | 12 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 092 | LatticeCrypto | 11.44 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 097 | Cryptology | 11.44 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 099 | cryptomiser | 11.31 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 063 | cryptospecs | 11.3 | ● | ▲ | 82 | 42 | ▼ | - |
| 144 | lightcrypto | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 145 | pyaes | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | ▼ | - |

Table 6: C-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

5. Results

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 7 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the projects.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.30 | 13.96 | 17.33 | 19.80 | 23.49 | 39.37 |
| Age in days | 64.00 | 361.00 | 641.00 | 1069.00 | 1102.50 | 7231.00 |
| Days since updated | 0.00 | 53.00 | 177.50 | 272.51 | 480.00 | 968.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 6.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 15.61 | 4.00 | 372.00 |
| LOC | 0.16k | 1.59k | 11k | 102k | 47k | 3978k |

Table 7: C statistics

5.2. C++ Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language C++ resulted in a list of 60 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.40, whereas the lowest impact is 11.8 and the highest 37.28 on a scale of 0 through 40. There is no dedicated standard library for cryptographic libraries on C++. The five libraries with the highest impact are qca, botan, cryptopp, cryptominisat, libkleo.

qca only provides a high level interface. Its documentation is quite detailed. The cryptographic functions it provides are high as well as low level so it might not only be appropriate for inexperienced developers but also for experienced developers.

botan, cryptopp and cryptominisat all provide both a high and a low level interface. They all provide high and low level functions with cryptominisat being the one with the lowest number of features. cryptopp has less high level functions than botan. For this reason cryptopp might be the best library to choose.

The last one, libkleo, mainly does mail cryptography. As there is no documentation available we do not suggest using it.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | EoU | Licence |
|-----|---------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|--|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | | |
| 021 | qca | 37.28 | ▲ | ▲ | 28 | 31 | ▲ | LGPL-2.1 |
| 003 | botan | 34.89 | ▲ | ▲ | 57 | 38 | - | BSD-2-Clause |
| 001 | cryptopp | 34.69 | ▲ | ▲ | 57 | 18 | - | Public Domain, BoostSoftwareLicense1.0 |
| 004 | cryptominisat | 33.71 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 11 | ▲ | MIT |
| 046 | libkleo | 31.71 | ● | ▲ | 8 | 14 | ▼ | GPL-2.0, GPL-2.1 |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|---|----|----|---|------------------------------|
| 031 | virgil-foundation-x | 26.32 | ● | ▲ | 28 | 20 | ▲ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 019 | ruby-cryptopp | 24.94 | ● | ● | 33 | 7 | ▼ | MIT |
| 023 | virgil-sdk-cpp | 24.87 | ● | ▲ | 15 | 7 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 005 | crypto | 24.83 | ● | ▲ | 16 | 23 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 049 | ofxCrypto | 24.71 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 010 | arduino-crypto | 22.42 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause |
| 056 | cc7 | 22.18 | ● | ▲ | 16 | 17 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 018 | cryptoTools | 22.17 | ● | ▲ | 12 | 6 | ▼ | Public Domain |
| 008 | Cryptosuite | 21.54 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| 030 | CryptoCaesar | 21.33 | ▼ | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 006 | Whitebox-crypto-AES | 21.26 | ● | ▲ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 014 | mbedcrypto | 21.14 | ● | ▲ | 27 | 15 | ▼ | MIT |
| 057 | NSSWrapper | 20.26 | ● | ▲ | 33 | 26 | ▼ | MPL-2.0, GPL-3.0, Apache-2.0 |
| 017 | cryptoBoost | 20.08 | ● | ● | 21 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 051 | ChaoticImageCrypto | 18.89 | ● | ● | 19 | 10 | ▼ | - |
| 024 | CryptoGateway | 18.81 | ● | ▲ | 10 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 045 | esp8266-cryptosign | 18.25 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 016 | CryptoStreamPP | 17.6 | ▼ | ● | 19 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 029 | react-native-fast-crypto | 17.44 | ● | ▲ | 42 | 31 | ▼ | - |
| 009 | ofxCrypto | 17.25 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 044 | ZeroKit-Client-Native-Crypto | 17.04 | ● | ● | 28 | 18 | ▼ | - |
| 026 | Cryptography | 16.93 | ● | ● | 9 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 041 | RnCATmelCrypto | 16.85 | ● | ▲ | 20 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 043 | CryptoGL | 16.47 | ● | ▲ | 32 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 034 | cc7 | 16.09 | ● | ▲ | 16 | 17 | ▼ | - |
| 013 | Crypto | 15.37 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 040 | FBICRY | 15.32 | ▲ | ▲ | 31 | 33 | ▼ | - |
| 038 | cryptopp-ane | 15.06 | ▲ | ▲ | 56 | 21 | ▼ | - |
| 042 | botan-crypto-ane | 15.06 | ▲ | ▲ | 57 | 31 | ▼ | - |
| 037 | cryptopp | 15.01 | ▲ | ▲ | 49 | 15 | ▼ | - |
| 054 | AES128 | 14.79 | ● | ▲ | 9 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 039 | cryptology | 14.18 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 027 | CryptoJPM | 14.13 | ▲ | ▲ | 52 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 053 | Data_Encryption_using_RSA_cryptography | 14.13 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 035 | Cryptography | 14.04 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 052 | php-cryptopp | 13.69 | ● | ▲ | 18 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 059 | CryptoEngine | 13.68 | ● | ▲ | 43 | 16 | ▼ | - |
| 036 | cryptowrapper | 13.4 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 6 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--------|
| 050 | QtCryptoHash | 13.24 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 025 | cryptox | 13.13 | ● | ● | 9 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 028 | cryptosha | 13.09 | ● | ▲ | 10 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 020 | Cryptographic-Algorithm ms | 13.04 | ● | ● | 12 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 022 | urweb-crypto-random-op enssl | 12.89 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 012 | crypto | 12.86 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 007 | CryptoppECC | 12.79 | ▲ | ▲ | 50 | 16 | ▼ | - |
| 058 | tinycrypto | 12.63 | ● | ● | 7 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 011 | CryptoLib | 12.54 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 048 | RRGCodingAndCrypto | 12.54 | ▲ | ▲ | 65 | 54 | ▼ | - |
| 055 | Curve25519_ESP8266 | 12.47 | ● | ● | 6 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 033 | newton-des-crypto | 12.44 | ▲ | ▲ | 47 | 45 | ▼ | - |
| 015 | ESP8266-Arduino-crypt olibs | 12.31 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 032 | react-native-rncrypto | 12.23 | ▲ | ▲ | 56 | 35 | ▼ | - |
| 047 | ope-from-cryptodb | 12.14 | ▼ | ▼ | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 002 | libchaos | 11.78 | ● | ▲ | 19 | 13 | ▼ | - |
| 060 | poco | - | ▲ | ▲ | 33 | 24 | ▼ | - |
| 659 | DotNet(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | MS-RSL |

Table 8: C++-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 9 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the projects.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.78 | 13.21 | 16.28 | 18.38 | 21.38 | 37.28 |
| Age in days | 64.00 | 438.75 | 684.50 | 1104.17 | 1069.25 | 5450.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 85.00 | 225.50 | 364.52 | 605.75 | 1059.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 5.05 | 2.00 | 66.00 |
| LOC | 0.12k | 1.46k | 9.81k | 61k | 45k | 1113k |

Table 9: C++ statistics

5.3. JavaScript Libraries

For the language JavaScript we found the largest number of libraries which we consider relevant. Eventually our list contained 146 libraries with the interface language JavaScript. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.25, whereas the lowest impact is 11.31 and the highest 39.33 on a scale of 0 through 40.

JavaScript does not have a dedicated standard library for cryptography. Therefore developers might be most interested in the following five libraries. Google's Closure Library, the Stanford Javascript Crypto Library, xml-crypto, react-native-crypto and crypto-browserify are the five libraries with the highest impact.

Google's closure-library is not a specific cryptographic library but it still offers cryptographic functions. Therefore, its impact reflects the frequent use of the library in a whole rather than its cryptographic parts. However it has a high ease-of-use as it offers detailed documentation. As it offers only a high-level interface it is less attractive for experienced developers.

The name of the xml-crypto library already suggests that its purpose is to do cryptography on xml. Currently it supports only digitally signing xml but other cryptographic functions are planned.

The Stanford JavaScript Crypto Library is a general purpose cryptographic library that has a high level interface. It offers high and low level features. Due to its detailed documentation it is appropriate for experienced developers.

react-native-crypto and crypto-browserify are both partial implementations of node's crypto module for react-native and the browser. react-native-crypto offers both a high level interface and a low level interface while crypto-browserify only provides a high level interface. Both, however, provide only poor documentation.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|---------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|-----------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 580 | closure-library | 39.33 | ▲ | ▲ | 49 | 23 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 440 | sjcl | 38.53 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 28 | - | BSD-2-Clause, GPL-2.0 |
| 445 | xml-crypto | 35.81 | ● | ● | 6 | 9 | ● | MIT |
| 458 | react-native-crypto | 35.23 | ● | ● | 10 | 7 | ▼ | MIT |
| 443 | crypto-browserify | 35.08 | ● | ● | 10 | 7 | ▼ | MIT |
| 449 | forge | 34.69 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 22 | ● | GPL-2.0 |
| 577 | openpgpjs | 34.64 | ▲ | ▲ | 29 | 18 | - | GPL-3.0+ |
| 576 | jsencrypt | 34.0 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 34 | ▲ | ISC, MIT |
| 558 | sjcl | 32.4 | ▲ | ▲ | 34 | 32 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause, GPL-2.0 |
| 465 | end-to-end | 32.0 | ▲ | ▲ | 25 | 24 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 439 | sha.js | 30.44 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 438 | crypto-js | 29.08 | ▲ | ▲ | 18 | 5 | - | MIT |
| 467 | js-libp2p-crypto | 28.77 | ● | ● | 10 | 7 | - | MIT |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--------------------------|
| 447 | browserify-aes | 28.65 | ● | ● | 15 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 452 | tweetnacl-js | 28.06 | ▲ | ▲ | 43 | 42 | ● | Public Domain |
| 442 | node-argon2 | 27.61 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | MIT, CC0-1.0, Apache-2.0 |
| 450 | crypto-pouch | 27.39 | ▲ | ▲ | 21 | 16 | ● | MIT |
| 453 | scrypt-async-js | 27.04 | ● | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | MIT, BSD-2-Clause |
| 480 | virgil-crypto-javascript | 26.9 | ▲ | ▲ | 6 | 7 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 459 | cryptiles | 26.79 | ● | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ● | BSD-3-Clause |
| 437 | node-rsa | 25.99 | ● | ● | 6 | 5 | ● | Own Licenses |
| 436 | crypto | 25.51 | ● | ▼ | 5 | 5 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 441 | js-jose | 25.19 | ▲ | ● | 6 | 8 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 573 | forge-universal | 24.87 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 23 | ▼ | - |
| 575 | ursa | 24.78 | ● | ● | 13 | 12 | ▼ | - |
| 483 | get-random-values | 24.49 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 446 | browserid-crypto | 24.26 | ▲ | ● | 10 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 526 | crypto-lite | 24.04 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 464 | react-native-rsa | 23.83 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 540 | webcrypto | 23.77 | ● | ● | 9 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 485 | WebCrypto.js | 23.65 | ● | ● | 7 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 501 | crypto-api | 22.71 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 543 | node-npmdoc-angular-crypto | 22.56 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 542 | crypto-js | 22.11 | ▲ | ▲ | 18 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 574 | js-nacl | 21.98 | ● | ● | 17 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 516 | cryptobject | 21.57 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 454 | CryptoStego | 21.53 | ● | ● | 9 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 466 | native-crypto | 21.52 | ● | ● | 8 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 520 | meteor-aes-crypto | 21.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 546 | crypto-password-helper | 20.84 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 474 | crypto2 | 20.4 | ● | ● | 7 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 489 | mpw-js | 20.13 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 471 | sas-crypto | 19.8 | ▼ | ▼ | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 456 | crypto-async | 19.64 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 538 | angular-sha1 | 19.59 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 536 | gencryption | 19.51 | ▲ | ▲ | 19 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 549 | meteor-sjcl | 19.42 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 451 | javascript-crypto-library | 19.41 | ▲ | ▲ | 13 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 562 | digest-stream | 19.41 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 494 | asymmetric-crypto | 19.31 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 497 | js-crypto | 19.29 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 510 | nxt-crypto | 19.2 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| 476 | n-crypto | 18.81 | ● | ● | 8 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 541 | xml-crypto-browser | 18.61 | ● | ● | 4 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 479 | crypto | 18.6 | ▲ | ▲ | 15 | 21 | ▼ | - |
| 468 | crypto-pro | 18.56 | ▲ | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 477 | crypto-hashing | 18.35 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 507 | es-crypto | 18.33 | ● | ● | 8 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 462 | crypto | 18.13 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 530 | crypto-promise | 18.11 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 552 | node-cryptopia-api | 17.71 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 457 | merkle | 17.68 | ● | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 473 | web-eid.js | 17.62 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 455 | js-crypto | 17.44 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 514 | node-cryptopia | 17.41 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 448 | angularjs-crypto | 17.06 | ● | ● | 8 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 461 | angular-cryptography | 16.9 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 502 | Cryptor | 16.84 | ● | ▼ | 11 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 522 | runtime-node-crypto | 16.72 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 515 | cryptozoa | 16.71 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 555 | webcrypto-crypt | 16.7 | ● | ● | 12 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 475 | node-cryptojs-aes | 16.59 | ▲ | ▲ | 13 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 435 | crypto | 16.02 | ▲ | ▲ | 15 | 22 | ▼ | - |
| 567 | wechat-dingding-cryptor | 15.97 | ● | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 579 | obsolete.cifre | 15.88 | ▲ | ▲ | 21 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 517 | cryptonic | 15.72 | ● | ● | 18 | 17 | ▼ | - |
| 482 | WhiteBoxCrypto | 15.6 | ▲ | ▲ | 7 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 500 | OpenCrypto | 15.6 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 553 | Cryptor-Eof | 15.6 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 463 | crypto-lib | 15.19 | ▲ | ▲ | 22 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 539 | streembitlib | 15.16 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 527 | CryptoCookie | 15.15 | ● | ▼ | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 560 | hashifier | 15.15 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 490 | node-nxt-api | 15.08 | ▲ | ● | 7 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 488 | createECDH | 15.05 | ● | ▼ | 2 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 484 | node-hashit | 14.92 | ● | ● | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 486 | meteor-crypto-sha256 | 14.92 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 544 | crypto-pouch | 14.88 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 444 | crypto | 14.74 | ▲ | ● | 13 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 578 | cryptico | 14.71 | ▲ | ● | 17 | 12 | ▼ | - |
| 472 | djcl | 14.64 | ▲ | ▲ | 21 | 12 | ▼ | - |
| 470 | crypto | 14.63 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 513 | forward-secrecy | 14.62 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| 508 | crypto-js | 14.6 | ▲ | ▲ | 27 | 13 | ▼ | - |
| 550 | easy-encryption | 14.44 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 499 | crypto-token | 14.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 557 | WebCrypto.js | 14.34 | ● | ▼ | 8 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 561 | subtle-digest | 14.18 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 506 | crypto-random | 14.17 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 565 | machinepack-aes256 | 14.11 | ● | ▼ | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 564 | libnatrium.js | 14.08 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 566 | jscrypt | 14.03 | ▼ | ▼ | 22 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 547 | cryptoJsPasswordEncoder | 13.99 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 568 | node-aes256 | 13.97 | ● | ● | 7 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 512 | node-crypto-gcm | 13.9 | ● | ▼ | 9 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 525 | crypto-json | 13.89 | ▼ | ▼ | 7 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 521 | neatlantis-crypto-js | 13.87 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 570 | crypt-maker | 13.84 | ● | ▼ | 12 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 504 | webcrypto-jwt | 13.78 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 532 | storj-crypto | 13.76 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 492 | cryptopeer-crypto | 13.71 | ● | ● | 5 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 559 | secret-utils | 13.71 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 495 | borschik-hash | 13.58 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 519 | crypto-rc4 | 13.58 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 535 | microstar-crypto | 13.53 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 496 | cryptojs-extension | 13.51 | ▲ | ▲ | 23 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 563 | crc-hash | 13.5 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 545 | crypto-classic-otp | 13.43 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 518 | cryptoanalysis | 13.41 | ▲ | ● | 17 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 534 | node-crypto | 13.36 | ● | ▼ | 8 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 498 | libaxolotl-crypto-node | 13.35 | ● | ▼ | 7 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 487 | crypto.js | 13.25 | ▼ | ▼ | 8 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 505 | node-crypto-extra | 13.15 | ● | ▼ | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 460 | crypto | 13.12 | ● | ● | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 469 | cryptohat | 12.99 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 569 | node-acrypto | 12.87 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 528 | crypto-stream | 12.86 | ● | ▼ | 8 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 554 | awesome-cryptography | 12.85 | ● | ● | 5 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 493 | node-password-encrypter | 12.68 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 523 | minimalistic-crypto-utils | 12.55 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 478 | cryptoidentity | 12.43 | ● | ▼ | 9 | 18 | ▼ | - |
| 551 | meteor-server-encryption | 12.42 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 529 | random-crypto | 12.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| 531 | node-crypto | 12.25 | ● | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 548 | node-easy-crypto | 12.13 | ● | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 491 | react-native-webview-crypto | 12.05 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 533 | crypto-xor | 12.03 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 556 | des | 12.02 | ● | ● | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 511 | SM2 | 11.99 | ▲ | ▲ | 8 | 24 | ▼ | - |
| 524 | zymkey | 11.76 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 571 | crypt | 11.55 | ● | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 537 | crypt | 11.48 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 503 | cryptojs | 11.47 | ▲ | ● | 11 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 572 | hmac-file-stream | 11.44 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 481 | crypto-random-string | 11.35 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 509 | crypto-aes | 11.31 | ▲ | ● | 7 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 581 | jscryptolib | - | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 582 | crypto-js | - | ▲ | ▲ | 36 | 23 | ▼ | - |
| 583 | msrCrypto1.4 | - | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 9 | ▼ | - |

Table 10: JavaScript-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 11 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the JavaScript libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.31 | 13.77 | 16.02 | 18.58 | 21.55 | 39.33 |
| Age in days | 58.00 | 480.50 | 864.00 | 948.82 | 1246.50 | 2863.00 |
| Days since updated | 4.00 | 101.50 | 258.00 | 376.96 | 575.50 | 1655.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 8.71 | 2.50 | 606.00 |
| LOC | 0.00k | 0.21k | 0.69k | 12k | 5.52k | 698k |

Table 11: JavaScript statistics

5.4. Ruby Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Ruby resulted in a list of 19 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of

20.26, whereas the lowest impact is 11.46 and the highest 32.45 on a scale of 0 through 40. Ruby offers a Wrapper for the OpenSSL library as part of its standard library. Within the scope of this Wrapper it provides SSL, TLS and general purpose cryptography. It has both a high and low level interface and good documentation which makes it suitable for both inexperienced and experienced developers. Apart from the standard library, rbnac1 and themis have a high impact. themis has a larger feature set than rbnac1. However, it only has a high level interface as opposed to rbnac1 which has both. Either one is documented sufficiently and is therefore also of interest to both experienced and inexperienced developers.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|---------------------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 243 | rbnac1 | 32.46 | ▲ | ● | 14 | 8 | - | MIT |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 251 | scrypt | 30.52 | ▲ | ● | 7 | 6 | ● | MIT |
| 236 | reversible_cryptography | 27.49 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ● | - |
| 250 | bcrypt-ruby | 26.2 | ● | ● | 7 | 6 | ▼ | MIT |
| 245 | gibberish | 24.59 | ● | ● | 9 | 9 | - | MIT |
| 235 | cryptosystem | 21.64 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ● | MIT |
| 237 | sirp | 19.61 | ● | ● | 4 | 10 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 239 | virgil-crypto-ruby | 18.69 | ● | ● | 2 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 246 | krypt | 18.66 | ▲ | ▲ | 11 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 247 | ruby-mcrypt | 16.26 | ▲ | ● | 21 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 248 | ezcrypto | 15.67 | ● | ● | 20 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 238 | lupine_crypto | 14.93 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 244 | cryptor | 14.66 | ● | ● | 12 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 249 | crypt | 14.42 | ● | ● | 9 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 242 | ossl_cryptor | 13.58 | ● | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 241 | session-keys-rb | 12.36 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 240 | Ruby-Cryptography | 11.46 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 234 | OpenSSL(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | Ruby, GPL-2.0, BSD-2-C lause |

Table 12: Ruby-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 13 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the Ruby libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.46 | 14.73 | 18.68 | 20.24 | 25.80 | 32.46 |
| Age in days | 287.00 | 597.50 | 1621.50 | 1739.72 | 2430.75 | 4430.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 143.75 | 305.00 | 753.50 | 1155.50 | 3101.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 6.28 | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| LOC | 0.14k | 0.49k | 1.10k | 4.87k | 3.48k | 47k |

Table 13: Ruby statistics

5.5. Rust Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Rust resulted in a list of 88 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.35, whereas the lowest impact is 11.22 and the highest 34.81 on a scale of 0 through 40. Rust doesn't have a cryptographic standard library like other programming languages. Thus, other libraries with the highest impacts should be considered such as Rust-OpenSSL, sodiumoxide and rustls. Out of these libraries Rust-OpenSSL offers the most cryptographic features, both a high and low level interface and reasonably good documentation and is therefore suited for both experienced and inexperienced developers. sodiumoxide and rustls have a reasonably interesting amount of features and good documentation. However, sodiumoxide only has a high level-, and rustls a low level interface. rustls mainly contains high-level features. Although it is not under the top five libraries with the highest impact, the Ring library might be of interest to Rust developers. It has several cryptographic features, is documented sufficiently and offers a high level interface. The Ring library seems to be the best alternative to Rust-OpenSSL.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|----------------------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 216 | rust-openssl | 34.81 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 32 | - | Apache-2.0, MIT, OpenSSL, SSLeay |
| 215 | sodiumoxide | 32.07 | ▲ | ● | 13 | 7 | - | Apache-2.0, MIT |
| 175 | RustySecrets | 28.28 | ▲ | ● | 9 | 6 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 222 | rustls | 27.99 | ▲ | ▲ | 22 | 22 | ▲ | Apache-2.0, MIT, ISC |
| 225 | rust-security-framework | 27.58 | ▲ | ● | 8 | 8 | - | Apache-2.0, MIT |
| 226 | schannel-rs | 27.35 | ▲ | ● | 6 | 13 | - | MIT |
| 153 | noise-rust | 27.21 | ● | ● | 11 | 5 | ▼ | Unlicense |
| 212 | rust_sodium | 27.0 | ▲ | ● | 15 | 7 | - | - |
| 207 | tiny-keccak | 25.93 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | - | CC0-1.0 |
| 146 | rust-crypto | 25.29 | ▲ | ▲ | 23 | 8 | ▼ | MIT, Apache-2.0 |
| 192 | md5 | 25.27 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 1 | ▼ | Apache-2.0, MIT |
| 224 | rust-native-tls | 25.03 | ● | ● | 5 | 9 | - | MIT, Apache-2.0, BSD-like |
| 184 | curve25519-dalek | 24.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 4 | 7 | - | BSD-3-Clause |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|-----------------|
| 203 | rust-gpgme | 24.29 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 16 | - | LGPL-2.1 |
| 179 | argon2rs | 24.05 | ● | ● | 4 | 2 | - | MIT |
| 227 | webpki | 23.84 | ● | ● | 6 | 16 | - | ISC |
| 208 | twox-hash | 23.45 | ● | ● | 4 | 1 | - | MIT |
| 197 | ring-pwhash | 23.39 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | - | MIT, Apache-2.0 |
| 206 | rust-sha1 | 23.16 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 148 | rust-gcrypt | 22.79 | ▲ | ● | 8 | 9 | ▲ | LGPL-2.1 |
| 219 | rust-djangohashers | 22.58 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 210 | hashes | 22.54 | ▲ | ▲ | 10 | 7 | - | Apache-2.0, MIT |
| 176 | scram | 22.05 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | - | MIT |
| 218 | nobsign | 21.55 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▲ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 163 | ruma-signatures | 21.27 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | - | MIT |
| 189 | hc256 | 20.8 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ● | MIT |
| 188 | hc128 | 20.79 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ● | MIT |
| 232 | webpki-roots | 20.75 | ● | ● | 10 | 12 | ▼ | MPL-2.0 |
| 157 | crypto-hash | 20.66 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | - | MIT |
| 194 | newhope | 20.48 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 166 | rust-fcp-cryptoauth | 20.38 | ● | ● | 7 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 209 | block-ciphers | 20.24 | ▲ | ● | 15 | 3 | - | Apache-2.0, MIT |
| 169 | blissb | 20.08 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 229 | seckey | 20.07 | ● | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 213 | rust-commoncrypto | 19.9 | ● | ● | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 168 | heimdal | 19.89 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 228 | clear_on_drop | 19.88 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 185 | ed25519-dalek | 19.77 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 155 | milagro-crypto-rust | 19.6 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 182 | chacha | 19.35 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | MIT, Apache-2.0 |
| 196 | pwhash | 18.9 | ● | ● | 5 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 231 | untrusted | 18.76 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 147 | octavo | 18.74 | ▲ | ▲ | 10 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 180 | blake2b | 18.49 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 193 | murmurhash64-rs | 17.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 230 | secrets | 17.24 | ● | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 173 | rust-paillier | 17.02 | ▲ | ● | 5 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 214 | sodalite | 16.83 | ▲ | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 150 | minimal-tls | 16.8 | ▲ | ● | 7 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 151 | rust-siphash | 16.59 | ● | ● | 2 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 199 | rust-bcrypt | 16.19 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 191 | lioness-rs | 16.06 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 201 | rust-farmhash | 16.01 | ● | ● | 62 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 165 | cryptohash | 15.82 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--|
| 159 | rust-crypto-working | 14.87 | ▲ | ● | 9 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 171 | message_verifier | 14.87 | ● | ● | 10 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 174 | rust-threshold-secret-sha ring | 14.83 | ● | ● | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 181 | blake2-rfc | 14.52 | ● | ● | 7 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 200 | rust-blake2 | 14.48 | ▲ | ● | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 195 | pumpkin | 14.33 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 204 | rust-hkdf | 14.28 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 156 | steam-crypto-rs | 13.99 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 217 | edcert | 13.96 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 160 | rust-cryptopp | 13.85 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 158 | rust-crypto | 13.84 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 177 | susurrus | 13.64 | ● | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 149 | crypto | 13.52 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 170 | dono-crate | 13.51 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 221 | libtls.rs | 13.44 | ● | ● | 2 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 154 | rust-crypto-nacl | 13.34 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 202 | rust-fastpbkdf2 | 13.12 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 187 | hashsign | 12.97 | ● | ● | 2 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 186 | hash-rs | 12.89 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 164 | crypto_vault | 12.85 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 172 | noises | 12.66 | ● | ● | 9 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 162 | rust-tweetnacl | 12.52 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 152 | rust-sparx | 12.49 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 233 | zerodrop-rs | 12.45 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 161 | rust-paillier | 12.4 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 205 | rust-rabbit | 12.27 | ● | ● | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 167 | rs-encryptfile | 12.11 | ● | ● | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 190 | jhash-rs | 12.07 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 183 | chacha20-poly1305-aead | 11.93 | ● | ● | 7 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 198 | rlwekex | 11.76 | ● | ● | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 178 | aes | 11.67 | ● | ● | 7 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 223 | rust-mbedtls | 11.37 | ▲ | ▲ | 38 | 25 | ▼ | - |
| 220 | alt-tls | 11.23 | ▲ | ● | 7 | 10 | ▼ | - |
| 211 | ring | - | ▲ | ▲ | 31 | 17 | - | ISC, OpenSSL, SSLeay, IntelLicense, Apache-2.0, EricYoungOpenSourceLicense |

Table 14: Rust-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.

5. Results

- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 15 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the Rust libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.23 | 13.74 | 18.49 | 18.52 | 22.30 | 34.81 |
| Age in days | 45.00 | 373.50 | 579.00 | 616.95 | 791.50 | 2091.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 54.75 | 149.50 | 256.48 | 430.00 | 975.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 5.89 | 3.00 | 143.00 |
| LOC | 0.10k | 0.55k | 1.23k | 4.30k | 2.94k | 110k |

Table 15: Rust statistics

5.6. C# Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language C# resulted in a list of 41 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.11, whereas the lowest impact is 11.21 and the highest 38.94 on a scale of 0 through 40. There is a cryptographic standard library for C# which is called DotNet in the list below. The .Net Framework offers a wide range of cryptographic features through the System.Security.Cryptography namespace. The functionality is accessible through a high level interface and is well documented and therefore suited for both experienced and inexperienced developers. Apart from the standard library, wolfSSL, bc-csharp, bcrypt.net and PCLCrypto are the libraries with the highest impact. Although the wolfSSL library has the highest impact and seems to offer both primitive and high level features this library seems to specialise in high level features and only offers a high level interface. Therefore, we recommend the standard library or bc-csharp as an alternative. bc-csharp offers a large range of both primitive and high level features through a high and low level interface. It is however insufficiently documented and as listed in the table below is “difficult” to use. bcrypt.net and PCLCrypto both have a limited set of features although both have a high and low level interface. Opposed to bcrypt.net which seems to be more difficult to use, PCLCrypto is easy to use.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | EoU | Licence |
|-----|------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|---------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | | |
| 136 | wolfssl | 38.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 36 | - | GPL-2.0, commercial |
| 692 | bc-csharp | 30.1 | ▲ | ▲ | 60 | 50 | ▼ | MIT, Apache-2.0 |
| 693 | bc-csharp | 29.45 | ▲ | ▲ | 60 | 50 | ▼ | - |
| 695 | bcrypt.net | 28.31 | ● | ● | 21 | 12 | ▼ | MIT |
| 661 | PCLCrypto | 27.54 | ▲ | ▲ | 21 | 11 | ▲ | MS-PL |
| 694 | Cauldron | 27.28 | ▲ | ▲ | 17 | 14 | - | MIT |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---------------|
| 681 | Science.Cryptography.Ciphers | 25.27 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▲ | MIT |
| 662 | SecurityDriven.Inferno | 23.43 | ● | ● | 7 | 4 | - | MIT |
| 665 | GostCryptography | 21.9 | ▲ | ▲ | 10 | 8 | ▼ | mit |
| 687 | Isopoh.Cryptography.Aragon2 | 21.0 | ● | ▲ | 5 | 4 | ▼ | Public Domain |
| 673 | Cryptography.ECDSA | 20.6 | ● | ▲ | 10 | 8 | ▼ | MIT |
| 688 | CryptoHelper | 20.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | MIT |
| 660 | StreamCryptor | 20.07 | ● | ● | 14 | 9 | ▼ | MIT |
| 680 | cs-libp2p-crypto | 19.38 | ▼ | ● | 7 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 666 | nsec | 18.74 | ● | ▲ | 13 | 5 | - | MIT |
| 674 | Kalix.ApiCrypto | 17.8 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 668 | Konscious.Security.Cryptography | 16.32 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 670 | Delta.Cryptography | 16.08 | ▲ | ▲ | 26 | 35 | ▼ | - |
| 689 | PWDTK.NET | 15.81 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 678 | Lightweight_IoT_Crypto_Library | 14.66 | ▲ | ▲ | 26 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 664 | crypto | 14.59 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 676 | BouncyCastleCrypto | 14.57 | ▲ | ▲ | 49 | 38 | ▼ | - |
| 671 | CryptoService | 14.56 | ▼ | ● | 10 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 667 | EasyCrypto | 14.11 | ● | ● | 7 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 663 | Cryptography | 14.1 | ● | ● | 8 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 683 | cryptography.Net | 13.54 | ● | ● | 26 | 20 | ▼ | - |
| 686 | Free.Crypto | 12.81 | ● | ▲ | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 669 | CryptoN | 12.57 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 691 | CryptoProgram | 12.56 | ● | ● | 6 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 679 | virgil-crypto-net | 12.41 | ● | ▲ | 13 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 685 | SSMonoCryptographyLibrary | 12.15 | ● | ▲ | 11 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 684 | NoEdgeSoftware.Cryptography | 11.81 | ● | ● | 9 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 690 | CryptoLibrary | 11.65 | ▼ | ● | 7 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 682 | Xamarin.Droid.AesCrypto | 11.37 | ● | ▲ | 9 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 677 | next-generation-crypto-.NET.git | 11.31 | ● | ● | 6 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 672 | CryptoNet | 11.21 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 675 | cryptography | 11.21 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 659 | DotNet(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | MS-RSL |
| 696 | netcologne | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | ▼ | - |

Table 16: C#-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 17 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the C# libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.21 | 12.57 | 15.81 | 18.10 | 21.00 | 38.94 |
| Age in days | 105.00 | 429.00 | 578.00 | 857.95 | 1291.00 | 2457.00 |
| Days since updated | 11.00 | 73.00 | 255.00 | 311.22 | 467.00 | 1128.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.16 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 3.11 | 2.00 | 49.00 |
| LOC | 0.24k | 2.42k | 5.32k | 43k | 21k | 330k |

Table 17: C# statistics

5.7. Swift Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Swift resulted in a list of 40 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 17.56, whereas the lowest impact is 11.22 and the highest 33.65 on a scale of 0 through 40. There is a cryptographic standard library for Swift which is called Security in the list below. Apple provides several APIs for security related features amongst others the SecKey API for asymmetric keys and the Common Crypto Library. In the scope of this report all of these are treated as one standard library which offers a large range of features. It has detailed documentation and is accessible through a high and low level interface and thus suitable for both experienced and inexperienced developers. Apart from the standard library CryptoSwift, IDZSwiftCommonCrypto, themis and crypto (ID 624) have the highest impacts. Out of these four libraries CryptoSwift, IDZSwiftCommonCrypto and themis represent a respectable alternative to the standard library. They offer a few features with reasonable documentation and while themis only offers a high level interface, the other two have both a high and low level interface. crypto also has a few features and only a high level interface, it is, however, not documented sufficiently. A lot of the libraries listed in Table 18 are Wrappers of Apples Common Crypto library.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | EoU | Licence |
|-----|---------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|---------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | | |
| 625 | CryptoSwift | 33.65 | ▲ | ● | 18 | 5 | ● | Zlib |
| 627 | IDZSwiftCommonCrypt | 31.55 | ▲ | ● | 16 | 8 | ● | MIT |

o

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--------------|
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 624 | crypto | 24.54 | ● | ● | 20 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 642 | CryptoKitten | 24.08 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 623 | Crypto | 23.94 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ● | MIT |
| 629 | BlueCryptor | 23.57 | ▲ | ● | 17 | 5 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 632 | CryptoJS.swift | 23.38 | ● | ● | 11 | 2 | ● | MIT |
| 657 | BlueSSLService | 23.31 | ● | ● | 4 | 6 | ● | Apache-2.0 |
| 614 | cryptokit | 22.39 | ▲ | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 621 | swift-sodium | 20.28 | ▲ | ● | 16 | 5 | ● | ISC |
| 640 | CryptoKit | 20.08 | ● | ● | 7 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 638 | Perfect-Crypto | 19.58 | ● | ● | 20 | 6 | ● | Apache-2.0 |
| 647 | CommonCrypto | 18.08 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 644 | WebCrypto.swift | 17.41 | ● | ● | 5 | 1 | ● | MIT |
| 626 | crypto | 17.27 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 653 | CryptoWithSwift | 16.58 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 658 | SwiftCommonCrypto | 16.56 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 628 | AsymmetricCrypto | 16.31 | ● | ● | 11 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 639 | CommonCrypto | 15.71 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 633 | CryptoEssentials | 15.36 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 636 | Crypto | 15.08 | ● | ▼ | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 630 | SwiftSSL | 14.53 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 648 | CryptoSwift | 14.36 | ▲ | ● | 12 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 643 | SwiftCrypt | 14.35 | ● | ● | 9 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 645 | RDHCommonCrypto | 13.72 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 649 | SwiftCrypto | 13.12 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 637 | Crypto | 12.93 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 641 | Crypto | 12.79 | ● | ▼ | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 646 | CryptoSwift | 12.48 | ▲ | ● | 10 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 650 | TomatoCrypto | 12.36 | ▲ | ● | 12 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 655 | UTSwiftCrypto | 12.28 | ● | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 656 | TextCrypto | 12.25 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 654 | SwiftCrypto | 12.19 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 634 | Crypto | 11.9 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 651 | CryptoKitten | 11.64 | ▲ | ● | 8 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 631 | Cryptography | 11.51 | ● | ● | 7 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 652 | CommonCryptoSwift | 11.3 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 635 | Crypto | 11.22 | ● | ● | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 622 | Security(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | Own License |

Table 18: Swift-interface library overview

5. Results

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 19 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the Swift libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.22 | 12.63 | 15.71 | 17.56 | 21.34 | 33.65 |
| Age in days | 50.00 | 290.50 | 490.00 | 597.87 | 735.50 | 3294.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 70.50 | 211.00 | 263.92 | 380.50 | 1080.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 3.72 | 2.00 | 54.00 |
| LOC | 0.01k | 0.39k | 1.16k | 2.76k | 2.65k | 47k |

Table 19: Swift statistics

5.8. Java Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Java resulted in a list of 65 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.35, whereas the lowest impact is 11.26 and the highest 38.94 on a scale of 0 through 40.

In the Java Standard Libraries which are part of, for example, OpenJDK, there is a cryptographic framework called [Java Cryptography Extension \(JCE\)](#). This can be considered to be the cryptographic standard library with a Java interface. However, the [JCE](#) does not implement the cryptographic algorithms itself. It only provides the [API](#) so a provider for the cryptographic functions is still needed. [JCE](#) provides a high and a low level interface and it is well documented.

Apart from the standard library, `commons-crypto`, `org.globaltester.cryptoprovider`, `java-aes-crypto`, `tweetnacl-java` and `jnacl` have the highest impacts.

For general purpose, `commons-crypto` might be the best alternative to the [JCE](#). It offers both a high and a low level interface and is well documented. However, the number of features is quite low for both the high and low level cryptographic functions.

The library `org.globaltester.cryptoprovider` provides high and low level functions as well as a high level interface. Due to its minimal documentation it is only appropriate for experienced developers.

`java-aes-crypto` is a rather small library which only provides an Android class to encrypt and decrypt strings. The high number of 465 GitHub stars, however, shows the high demand for such a library. It is most appropriate for inexperienced developers which want to do this specific kind of cryptography in this specific environment.

5. Results

The last two are also small libraries, providing curve cryptography. As tweetnacl-java offers both a low and a high level interface and has a more detailed documentation it might be preferred over jnacl.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|---|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|---------------------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 136 | wolfssl | 38.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 36 | - | GPL-2.0, commercial |
| 264 | commons-crypto | 34.21 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 6 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 299 | org.globaltester.cryptopr ovider | 28.6 | ▼ | ▼ | 22 | 29 | ▼ | GPL-2.0, GPL-2.0+ |
| 254 | java-aes-crypto | 28.5 | ▼ | ● | 9 | 5 | ▲ | MIT |
| 261 | tweetnacl-java | 28.02 | ▲ | ▲ | 6 | 3 | - | MIT |
| 257 | jnacl | 27.23 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ● | BSD-2-Clause |
| 319 | jasypt | 27.19 | ▲ | ▲ | 27 | 28 | ▼ | - |
| 255 | spring-crypto-utils | 26.83 | ● | ▲ | 7 | 5 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 270 | java-crypto-conditions | 25.79 | ● | ● | 5 | 6 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 263 | cryptacular | 25.58 | ▲ | ▲ | 21 | 24 | ▼ | Apache-2.0, LGPL-3.0 |
| 267 | hadoop-crypto | 25.25 | ● | ● | 6 | 8 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 262 | tink | 23.93 | ▲ | ▲ | 22 | 13 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 281 | virgil-sdk-java-android | 22.81 | ▲ | ▲ | 23 | 27 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 277 | Java-PBKDF2 | 22.62 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause |
| 260 | Cryptolite | 21.82 | ● | ● | 10 | 7 | ▼ | MIT |
| 266 | cryptolib | 21.39 | ● | ● | 11 | 4 | ▼ | AGPL-3.0, commerciallic ence |
| 273 | java-aes-crypto | 20.69 | ● | ● | 9 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 274 | cryptobox-jni | 20.45 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | GPL-3.0 |
| 268 | oversec_crypto | 20.09 | ▲ | ▲ | 50 | 25 | ▼ | GPL-3.0 |
| 288 | java-crypto-utils | 19.42 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 256 | Whitebox-crypto-AES-ja va | 19.39 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | GPL-3.0, LGPL-2.1+ |
| 315 | chloride | 19.17 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 280 | org.globaltester.cryptopr ovider | 19.07 | ▼ | ▼ | 22 | 29 | ▼ | - |
| 258 | aerogear-crypto-java | 18.71 | ● | ● | 6 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 306 | amv-highmobility-crypto tool-wrapper | 18.63 | ● | ● | 10 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 265 | CloudCrypto | 18.36 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 303 | ntru-crypto | 18.33 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 271 | android_crypto | 18.31 | ● | ● | 6 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 304 | crypto-exist-java-lib | 17.75 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 312 | tweetPepper | 17.59 | ▲ | ▲ | 13 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 283 | Cryptography | 17.46 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|----------------------------------|
| 317 | jnacl | 17.41 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 305 | drill-crypto-functions | 16.98 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 307 | sec-crypto-utils-2017-ist | 16.95 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 294 | crypto-function | 16.8 | ● | ● | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 286 | crypto-service | 16.44 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 298 | EllipticCurveCryptograp hy | 16.35 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 300 | cryptonit-applet | 16.3 | ● | ● | 5 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 316 | Java-Crypt | 16.28 | ▲ | ▲ | 8 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 276 | crypto-utils | 15.9 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 278 | crypto-signatures | 15.75 | ▼ | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 293 | AbarrowCrypto | 15.26 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 259 | jackson-crypto | 15.25 | ● | ● | 7 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 310 | Whitebox-crypto-AES-ja va | 15.15 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 253 | Cryptosuite | 14.94 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 285 | ahome-crypto | 14.36 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 313 | idcrypt | 13.66 | ● | ● | 9 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 301 | CryptoMarketsAPI | 13.63 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 311 | djanpto | 13.58 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 284 | crypto-util | 13.37 | ● | ● | 9 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 309 | java-cryptobox | 13.25 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 287 | aws-crypto-tools-java | 13.23 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 269 | Crypto | 13.21 | ● | ● | 2 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 314 | memlo | 13.2 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 302 | CloudCrypto | 13.16 | ● | ● | 12 | 29 | ▼ | - |
| 295 | pdfbox-crypto | 13.13 | ● | ● | 3 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 289 | cryptoutils | 12.95 | ● | ● | 19 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 290 | gwt-crypto | 12.81 | ▲ | ▲ | 49 | 41 | ▼ | - |
| 275 | trestor-crypto-java | 12.58 | ● | ▲ | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 292 | CryptoLibrary | 12.5 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 279 | CryptoManager | 12.36 | ▼ | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 296 | commons-crypto | 12.24 | ● | ● | 4 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 282 | smcrypto | 11.94 | ● | ● | 12 | 19 | ▼ | - |
| 272 | CryptokCodeCracker | 11.39 | ● | ● | 49 | 16 | ▼ | - |
| 308 | cryptography-samples | 11.33 | ● | ● | 9 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 297 | cryptoGriffin | 11.27 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 40 | ▼ | - |
| 252 | JDK(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | GPL-2.0 + linking excep- tion |
| 291 | dna-crypto | - | ● | ● | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 318 | bouncycastlecrypto157 | - | ▲ | ▲ | 76 | 65 | ▼ | - |

Table 20: Java-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 21 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the projects.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.27 | 13.47 | 16.98 | 18.48 | 21.04 | 38.94 |
| Age in days | 63.00 | 402.75 | 703.50 | 858.49 | 1008.00 | 3934.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 73.50 | 217.00 | 334.65 | 488.25 | 2659.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 3.25 | 3.00 | 49.00 |
| LOC | 0.26k | 0.95k | 2.06k | 28k | 9.01k | 795k |

Table 21: Java statistics

5.9. Objective-C Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Objective-C resulted in a list of 40 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 16.74, whereas the lowest impact is 11.21 and the highest 31.05 on a scale of 0 through 40. There is a cryptographic standard library for Objective-C which is called Security in the list below. As mentioned in subsection 5.7 Apple provides several APIs for security related features amongst others the SecKey API for asymmetric keys and the Common Crypto Library. In the scope of this report all of these are treated as one standard library which offers a large range of features. It has detailed documentation and is accessible through a high and low level interface and thus suitable for both experienced and inexperienced developers. themis, Objective-C-RSA, tweetnacl-objc and aerogear-cordova-crypto are the libraries with the highest impact. Apart from themis none of these represent a real alternative to the standard library. They only have very few features and a high level interface with however passable documentation. themis has more features, good documentation, although like the others only offers a high level interface.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | EoU | Licence |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|--------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | | |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 616 | Objective-C-RSA | 24.64 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 3 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 584 | tweetnacl-objc | 23.53 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 612 | aerogear-cordova-crypto | 23.48 | ● | ● | 12 | 21 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--------------|
| 600 | INBSecurityCrypto | 22.98 | ● | ● | 7 | 8 | ▼ | MIT |
| 614 | cryptokit | 22.39 | ▲ | ● | 5 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 621 | swift-sodium | 20.28 | ▲ | ● | 16 | 5 | ● | ISC |
| 603 | aerogear-crypto-ios | 18.83 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 586 | react-native-aes | 18.69 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ● | GPL-3.0 |
| 598 | react-native-des | 18.04 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ● | MIT |
| 597 | react-native-ecc | 17.42 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | MIT |
| 591 | LaraCryptObjC | 16.36 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 617 | MIHCrypto | 16.25 | ▲ | ● | 14 | 10 | - | MIT |
| 588 | RSA_crypto | 16.14 | ▼ | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 609 | nv-ios-digest | 16.0 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 596 | Encryption-Key | 15.93 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | MIT |
| 606 | iOS-Crypto-API | 15.8 | ● | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 611 | ObjC-PyCrypto | 15.27 | ▲ | ● | 8 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 607 | cocoa-crypto | 14.98 | ● | ● | 2 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 604 | NuCrypto | 14.91 | ▼ | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 592 | CommonCrypto-module-clang | 14.88 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 589 | nu-crypto | 14.86 | ▲ | ● | 11 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 601 | CryptoCoding | 14.68 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 610 | CommonCrypto | 14.5 | ▼ | ● | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 608 | RadCrypto | 14.49 | ▲ | ● | 11 | 14 | ▼ | - |
| 605 | NSData-Crypto | 14.18 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 585 | crypto | 14.16 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 602 | GMellipticCurveCrypto | 14.07 | ● | ● | 2 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 594 | cryptobox-ios | 14.03 | ● | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 599 | LFCommonCrypto | 13.71 | ● | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 613 | crypto | 13.63 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 615 | ReactiveCryptor | 13.61 | ● | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 590 | EasyCrypto | 13.21 | ▲ | ● | 4 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 595 | IRCrypto | 12.42 | ▲ | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 587 | Cryptos | 11.49 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 593 | iOS-and-Java-AES-Cryptor | 11.21 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 618 | chilkat | - | ▲ | ▲ | 42 | 35 | ▼ | - |
| 619 | objc-crypto-lib | - | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 620 | bdangerous-crypto | - | ● | ● | 11 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 622 | Security(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | Own License |

Table 22: Objective-C-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

5. Results

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 23 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the Objective-C libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.21 | 14.14 | 15.12 | 16.73 | 18.20 | 31.05 |
| Age in days | 64.00 | 636.00 | 1029.50 | 1129.33 | 1533.75 | 3294.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 145.50 | 486.50 | 660.64 | 809.75 | 3209.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.69 | 1.25 | 19.00 |
| LOC | 0.08k | 0.78k | 1.65k | 6.85k | 2.78k | 149k |

Table 23: Objective-C statistics

5.10. Go Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language Go resulted in a list of 69 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 19.72, whereas the lowest impact is 11.22 and the highest 39.48 on a scale of 0 through 40.

There is a crypto package in the Go standard library which provides cryptographic functions. It has a low as well as a high level interface and is well documented. Therefore it is suited for both experienced and inexperienced developers.

Apart from the standard library, go-crypto, crypto (ID 321), sftp (ID 391) and sftp (ID 392) are the libraries with the highest impact.

Out of these, sftp (ID 391) might be the most interesting one. It is rather small and offers a high level interface for both high and low level cryptographic functions. As it provides a rather specific function, which is ‘support for file system operations on remote ssh servers using the SFTP subsystem’ it is more appropriate for experienced developers.

The other two libraries are forks of either Go’s crypto package or the sftp library.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|-----------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|--------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 321 | crypto | 39.48 | ▲ | ▲ | 40 | 31 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 332 | go-crypto | 39.45 | ▲ | ▲ | 43 | 36 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 325 | crypto | 39.17 | ▲ | ▲ | 40 | 31 | - | BSD-3-Clause |
| 324 | crypto | 38.01 | ▲ | ▲ | 39 | 30 | ▼ | - |
| 391 | sftp | 37.33 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 7 | - | BSD-2-Clause |
| 392 | sftp | 37.17 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 7 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|--------------|
| 330 | kyber | 36.88 | ▲ | ▲ | 20 | 12 | - | MPL-2.0 |
| 390 | sftp | 36.29 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 11 | - | BSD-2-Clause |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 351 | pkcs11key | 30.43 | ● | ● | 4 | 9 | ▼ | BSD-2-Clause |
| 329 | libsodium-go | 30.01 | ● | ● | 10 | 3 | ▲ | ISC |
| 326 | go-jose | 29.69 | ▲ | ▲ | 13 | 16 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | 29.28 | ▲ | ▲ | 20 | 16 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 356 | golang-crypto | 28.72 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 28 | ▲ | - |
| 345 | go-libp2p-crypto | 27.72 | ● | ● | 6 | 6 | ▼ | MIT |
| 393 | sftp | 25.47 | ● | ▲ | 7 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 333 | whirlpool | 25.08 | ● | ● | 5 | 2 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 370 | openpgp | 24.81 | ▲ | ▲ | 11 | 13 | ▼ | - |
| 331 | go-crypto | 24.13 | ● | ● | 22 | 10 | ▼ | Apache-2.0 |
| 355 | go-crypto | 23.42 | ● | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | MIT |
| 328 | crypt2go | 23.05 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | ● | BSD-3-Clause |
| 327 | crypto | 22.58 | ● | ● | 9 | 7 | ▲ | MIT |
| 388 | pki | 21.49 | ● | ● | 3 | 11 | ▼ | ISC |
| 336 | cryptokit | 21.21 | ● | ● | 10 | 3 | ▲ | MIT |
| 364 | gear-auth | 20.57 | ● | ● | 5 | 3 | - | MIT |
| 376 | virgil-crypto-go | 19.8 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 368 | go-openssl | 19.51 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 322 | crypto | 19.11 | ● | ● | 12 | 10 | ▼ | - |
| 352 | fastrand | 19.09 | ● | ● | 4 | 3 | - | MIT |
| 373 | cryptoconditions | 18.97 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 357 | cf-tls | 18.15 | ▲ | ▲ | 13 | 16 | ▼ | - |
| 341 | crypto | 17.73 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 362 | golang-crypto-tls | 17.57 | ▲ | ▲ | 15 | 18 | ▼ | - |
| 366 | token | 17.33 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 383 | cryptohelpers-go | 17.17 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 381 | tlsdialer | 16.84 | ● | ● | 3 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 323 | crypto | 16.82 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 378 | EcDSA--EcDH-in-Go | 16.52 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 382 | go-cryptopia | 16.24 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 342 | crypto | 16.14 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 369 | crypto-go | 16.09 | ● | ● | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 359 | crypto11 | 15.79 | ● | ● | 5 | 10 | ▼ | - |
| 349 | go-cryptoapi | 15.39 | ● | ● | 3 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 358 | cryhel | 14.88 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 350 | go-crypto | 14.85 | ● | ● | 5 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 334 | go-crypto | 14.57 | ● | ● | 5 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 339 | crypto | 14.56 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|-------------------------|
| 374 | cryptoauth | 14.5 | ● | ● | 3 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 353 | gosshntool | 14.36 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 335 | cryptogo | 14.28 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 354 | crypto-conditions | 13.98 | ● | ● | 10 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 384 | go-sha3 | 13.82 | ● | ● | 8 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 361 | bletchley | 13.75 | ● | ● | 6 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 340 | gocrypto | 13.67 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 338 | crypto | 13.62 | ● | ● | 11 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 385 | godjan | 13.61 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 363 | hydrogen | 13.58 | ● | ● | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 367 | aws-crypto-tools-go | 13.57 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 360 | randomstring | 13.4 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 344 | cryptoauth | 13.36 | ● | ● | 3 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 343 | ecdh | 13.33 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 346 | cryptohelper | 13.29 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 380 | gocrypto | 13.21 | ● | ● | 6 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 379 | cmac | 13.0 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 386 | gotls | 12.98 | ▲ | ▲ | 12 | 17 | ▼ | - |
| 375 | hog | 12.95 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 372 | gpgeez | 12.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 9 | 12 | ▼ | - |
| 389 | tlsrp | 12.86 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 17 | ▼ | - |
| 394 | ca | 12.85 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 348 | sm_crypto_golang | 12.64 | ● | ● | 7 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 337 | crypto | 12.52 | ● | ● | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 347 | go-dkim | 12.4 | ● | ● | 4 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 371 | sodiumbox | 12.38 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 377 | shortid | 12.22 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 365 | cryptostack | 11.71 | ● | ● | 4 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 387 | bn448 | 11.21 | ● | ● | 2 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 320 | Crypto(S) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | BSD-like + patent grant |

Table 24: Go-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 25 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the projects.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.21 | 13.58 | 16.38 | 19.71 | 23.60 | 39.48 |
| Age in days | 64.00 | 347.25 | 778.50 | 852.00 | 1089.50 | 2631.00 |
| Days since updated | 13.00 | 80.25 | 200.50 | 311.87 | 538.75 | 1060.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.42 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 11.36 | 4.00 | 140.00 |
| LOC | 0.06k | 0.48k | 1.27k | 8.20k | 7.47k | 62k |

Table 25: Go statistics

5.11. PHP Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language PHP resulted in a list of 41 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 18.72, whereas the lowest impact is 11.21 and the highest 40 on a scale of 0 through 40. In the PHP standard library there are already many cryptographic functions included. Amongst them are low level and high level functions. The PHP standard library offers both a high and a low level interface and is fully documented. For this reason it should be appropriate for most developers.

Apart from the standard library `phpseclib`, `php-encryption`, `libsodium-php` and `virgil-sdk-crypto-php` are the libraries with the highest impact.

Of these `php-encryption`, `libsodium-php` and `virgil-sdk-crypto-php` are designed to be easy to use and should therefore be appropriate for inexperienced developers. They all provide at least a high level interface and are well documented which justifies their claim to be easy to use. `libsodium-php` in addition provides an extension to the popular `libsodium` library.

`phpseclib` provides a high level interface and high and low level cryptographic functions. As it is well enough documented it may also be appropriate for inexperienced developers.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|----------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 426 | <code>php-src</code> | 40.0 | ▲ | ▲ | 60 | 48 | - | PHP-3.01 |
| 136 | <code>wolfssl</code> | 38.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 36 | - | GPL-2.0, commercial |
| 431 | <code>phpseclib</code> | 34.95 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 26 | - | MIT |
| 428 | <code>php-encryption</code> | 32.73 | ▲ | ● | 23 | 17 | - | MIT |
| 070 | <code>themis</code> | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 430 | <code>libsodium-php</code> | 30.5 | ● | ● | 13 | 1 | - | BSD-2-Clause |
| 404 | <code>virgil-sdk-crypto-php</code> | 28.6 | ▲ | ● | 3 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 403 | <code>windwalker-crypt</code> | 24.98 | ● | ● | 11 | 6 | ● | LGPL-2.0+, LGPL-3.0+ |
| 427 | <code>php-crypto</code> | 23.24 | ▲ | ● | 18 | 5 | ● | PHP-3.01 |
| 395 | <code>CryptoLib</code> | 20.01 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | - | AGPL-3.0+ |
| 416 | <code>php-Crypto</code> | 19.25 | ● | ● | 16 | 15 | ▼ | - |
| 429 | <code>halite</code> | 19.17 | ▲ | ● | 17 | 10 | ▼ | - |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| 419 | dterranovaCryptoBundle | 19.14 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 423 | security | 18.82 | ● | ● | 11 | 11 | ▼ | - |
| 405 | php-crypto | 18.62 | ▼ | ▼ | 8 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 408 | CryptoKit | 18.26 | ● | ● | 4 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 413 | crypto-bundle | 17.74 | ▲ | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 407 | cryptal | 16.99 | ▲ | ● | 21 | 12 | ▼ | - |
| 412 | CwsCrypto | 16.66 | ● | ● | 7 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 417 | crypto-encoding | 16.28 | ● | ▼ | 9 | 9 | ▼ | - |
| 432 | crypto-types | 16.24 | ▲ | ● | 14 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 418 | crypto-bridge | 16.23 | ● | ● | 5 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 433 | pkcs5 | 16.21 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 434 | pkcs8 | 16.21 | ● | ▼ | 10 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 399 | crypto | 16.02 | ● | ▼ | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 396 | Crypto | 14.73 | ● | ▼ | 2 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 397 | CryptoApi | 14.66 | ● | ● | 4 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 409 | crypto_lib | 14.47 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 414 | cryptosecureprng | 14.13 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 410 | dynamic-crypto | 13.9 | ● | ● | 5 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 425 | Inner-Cryptography | 13.34 | ● | ▼ | 6 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 402 | cryptomute | 13.08 | ● | ● | 11 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 424 | silverstripe-cryptofier | 12.88 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 398 | crypto | 12.77 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 415 | Cryptography | 12.73 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 406 | cryptojs-aes-php | 12.7 | ▼ | ▼ | 7 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 411 | Crypto228 | 12.23 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 422 | yacl | 12.03 | ● | ● | 16 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 401 | php-openssl-cryptor | 11.48 | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 421 | crypto-utils-php | 11.24 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 400 | crypto | 11.23 | ▼ | ▼ | 7 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 420 | JsCrypto_for_PHP | 11.21 | ● | ● | 3 | 1 | ▼ | - |

Table 26: PHP-interface library overview

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 27 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the projects.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.21 | 13.14 | 16.23 | 18.71 | 19.23 | 40.00 |
| Age in days | 68.00 | 348.00 | 737.50 | 957.07 | 1082.75 | 6726.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 46.00 | 213.50 | 287.69 | 401.00 | 1182.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 1.00 | 19.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.79 | 2.00 | 779.00 |
| LOC | 0.07k | 0.40k | 1.10k | 49k | 4.23k | 1619k |

Table 27: PHP statistics

5.12. Python Libraries

The collection of libraries for the interface language python resulted in a list of 41 libraries which are reasonably current and popular. On average, these libraries have an impact of 21.61, whereas the lowest impact is 11.26 and the highest 38.94 on a scale of 0 through 40. There is a cryptographic standard library for python which is called CryptographicServices in the list below. Although the standard libraries couldn't be analysed to calculate an impact these are considered to be under the most important in reference to impact. In this case the standard library is very small, offers hardly any functionality and only has a high level interface. Therefore most developers might be more interested in one of the following libraries. Apart from the standard library, wolfSSL, PyCryptodome, Cryptography, PySodium and PyOpenSSL are the five libraries with the highest impact. From looking at our data Cryptography is a good alternative to the python standard library. As it offers a lot of primitive and high level features and has a high and low level interface with good documentation it is an attractive library for both experienced and inexperienced developers. PyCryptodome is a nice alternative to Cryptography with however, only a high level interface. While Cryptography is of the type Standalone, PySodium and PyOpenSSL are Wrappers for Libsodium and OpenSSL respectively. For people who want to stick with well known libraries these might be more interesting, although both do not provide an extensive range of features. Especially PyOpenSSL only has a high level interface and is therefore less attractive for experienced developers looking for a lot of configuration options. It does however, have more documentation than PySodium. Although the wolfSSL library has the highest impact and seems to offer both primitive and high level features this library seems to specialise in high level features and only offers a high level interface.

| ID | Name | Impact | Size | | Features | | | Licence |
|-----|---------------|--------|------|----|----------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | | | In | Ov | Pri | Hi | EoU | |
| 136 | wolfssl | 38.94 | ▲ | ▲ | 35 | 36 | - | GPL-2.0, commercial |
| 699 | pycryptodome | 37.18 | ▲ | ▲ | 52 | 29 | - | BSD-2-Clause, Public Domain |
| 702 | cryptography | 36.91 | ▲ | ▲ | 44 | 39 | - | Apache-2.0, BSD-3-Clause, PSFLicense |
| 708 | pysodium | 36.43 | ● | ● | 7 | 2 | ● | BSD |
| 732 | pyopenssl | 34.77 | ● | ▲ | 15 | 22 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 004 | cryptominisat | 33.71 | ▲ | ▲ | 14 | 11 | ▲ | MIT |

5. Results

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|---|----------------------------------|
| 700 | pynacl | 32.92 | ▲ | ▲ | 29 | 11 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 070 | themis | 31.05 | ▲ | ▲ | 32 | 25 | - | Apache-2.0 |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | 29.28 | ▲ | ▲ | 20 | 16 | ▲ | Apache-2.0 |
| 711 | tls | 29.26 | ● | ● | 8 | 10 | ● | Apache-2.0, BSD-3-Clause |
| 697 | pycryptopp | 27.97 | ▲ | ▲ | 47 | 18 | ● | GPL-2.0, MIT, TGPPL-1.0, SPL-1.0 |
| 731 | pycrypto | 26.77 | ▲ | ▲ | 46 | 19 | - | Public Domain, Python2.2License |
| 706 | pysha2 | 25.93 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | MIT |
| 717 | sjcl | 24.75 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 3 | ▼ | BSD-3-Clause |
| 701 | pyaes | 23.04 | ● | ● | 10 | 2 | ● | MIT |
| 710 | oscrypto | 22.21 | ● | ▲ | 23 | 21 | ▼ | MIT |
| 704 | crypto_utils | 22.02 | ● | ● | 8 | 2 | ▼ | GPL |
| 725 | django-x509 | 21.2 | ● | ● | 5 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 716 | CryptographyKit | 20.3 | ▲ | ▲ | 6 | 4 | ● | - |
| 705 | python-cryptoplus | 19.7 | ● | ▲ | 26 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 712 | crysp | 17.75 | ● | ● | 13 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 714 | python-csiphash | 17.07 | ● | ● | 5 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 707 | m2crypto | 16.33 | ● | ▲ | 26 | 23 | ▼ | - |
| 720 | mccrypt | 15.72 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 718 | M2Crypto | 14.57 | ● | ▲ | 26 | 23 | ▼ | - |
| 715 | Elliptical-Curve-Cryptography | 14.48 | ● | ● | 8 | 7 | ▼ | - |
| 703 | crypto | 14.45 | ● | ● | 7 | 6 | ▼ | - |
| 730 | cypher | 14.2 | ▼ | ▼ | 3 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 709 | django-cryptography | 13.94 | ● | ● | 6 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 727 | cryptodev-python | 13.93 | ● | ● | 8 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 728 | Rabin_cryptogram | 13.73 | ▼ | ▼ | 2 | 0 | ▼ | - |
| 719 | adver-neural-crypto | 13.56 | ▼ | ▼ | 7 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 726 | senic.cryptoyaml | 13.5 | ▼ | ▼ | 4 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 721 | cryptosystem-RSA | 13.3 | ● | ● | 3 | 2 | ▼ | - |
| 722 | python-ifalg | 13.14 | ● | ● | 11 | 5 | ▼ | - |
| 724 | otw | 12.7 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 8 | ▼ | - |
| 713 | cryptoshop | 12.35 | ● | ▼ | 13 | 4 | ▼ | - |
| 729 | Cryptopie | 11.77 | ▼ | ▼ | 5 | 3 | ▼ | - |
| 723 | noxcrypt | 11.26 | ● | ● | 9 | 1 | ▼ | - |
| 698 | CryptographicServices(S) | - | - | - | 8 | 0 | - | PSFL |
| 733 | pyAES | - | ▼ | ▼ | 6 | 2 | ▼ | - |

Table 28: Python-interface library overview

6. Conclusion

In the table above the following symbols and short forms were used.

- Size In/Ov (Internal/Overall): Project size compared to other libraries with the same interface language (In) and compared to all languages (Ov). Small (▼), medium (●), large (▲), dash (-) if no data available.
- Features Pri/Hi (Primitive/High): Number of features.
- EoU (Ease-of-Use): easy (▲), normal (●), difficult (▼), dash (-) if no data available.

Table 29 provides an overview of the impact, age in days, the time elapsed since the projects were last updated, number of authors and contributors and the size of the Python libraries.

| | Min | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Impact | 11.26 | 13.93 | 19.70 | 21.59 | 28.62 | 38.94 |
| Age in days | 261.00 | 535.50 | 929.00 | 1473.69 | 1629.00 | 6841.00 |
| Days since updated | 20.00 | 48.50 | 191.00 | 305.23 | 519.50 | 929.00 |
| Authors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.44 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| Contributors | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 12.38 | 11.00 | 151.00 |
| LOC | 0.12k | 0.71k | 2.03k | 24k | 34k | 259k |

Table 29: Python statistics

6. Conclusion

Software developers today use cryptographic libraries to implement security concepts. They are faced with choosing one out of a large variety of cryptographic libraries for diverse programming languages. This is rendered difficult as there is no standardized conception of different properties of cryptographic libraries. Within this report we established which library features are relevant for the purpose of comparing cryptographic libraries, and defined these. Additionally, a list of libraries, which were considered to be relevant, was derived. Ultimately this report provides a classification of over 700 cryptographic libraries. This classification can be used by developers to ascertain which library fits their abilities and requirements. Furthermore, it may be used as a basis for a wide range of studies on cryptographic libraries.

By way of contribution, this classification is the first of its kind, providing an overview that was generated in a uniform way over all libraries and languages. No form of an overview or uniform data collection on cryptographic libraries existed prior to this classification. The same can be said for the collection of the characteristics of the libraries.

6.1. Future work

The work done in this report is some very basic work that can serve as a basis for a large amount of different research topics. In this report we provided a general overview of the most important characteristics of the relevant libraries in twelve different programming languages. For this reason the type of research that might follow this work can be very diverse.

One basic direction in which research might go is the extension of the list of characteristics we collected for each library. Even though we tried to come up with the most important features, different perspectives or different goals could lead to additional characteristics that are worth adding to our list.

Another direction in which research might go is the improvement of various characteristics of cryptographic libraries. As it is important to know about the current distribution of those characteristics this report forms an essential basis for that type of research.

Furthermore the use of libraries by each other could be analysed automatically. By means of data mining, all libraries we found could be scanned for dependencies in between each other. By using our collection of libraries as a basis, this could be done to find out which libraries are used, that is, depend upon most.

Finally another direction of research might be to analyse availability of cryptographic libraries. This could be done with respect to programming language, interface level, specific cryptographic functions and many other characteristics. Eventually one could suggest what kind of new cryptographic library would be worth developing.

6.2. Remarks

While working on this report, one of our priorities was the reproducibility of our work. Our goal was that this classification could be repeated with similar results given this report and the automated data collection tool we created.

One thing we did in order to fulfil this requirement was to thoroughly document the way we filtered out relevant libraries as can be seen in [subsection 3.3](#). This was done by reporting the sites we used to look up the libraries as well as the search terms and filters we applied. In addition we documented the criterion we used to determine if a library is relevant to us.

In [section 4](#) we described the individual characteristics we determined for each library. This should make it possible to repeat the data elicitation of each characteristic.

So finally this report should give guidance if one tries to repeat the two steps of collecting all relevant libraries and determining their characteristics. While doing so, one might assume that some characteristics haven't changed after we wrote our report like for example the main language. Other features in turn will definitely need to be confirmed or checked again like for example the supported features and the date of the last commit.

7. Acknowledgements

We would like to thank our supervisor Kai Mindermann for his guidance, advice and collaboration during our work on this report. His ideas, suggestions and experience added significantly to our work, which would not have come into existence in this manner without him.

Glossary

| | |
|--------|---|
| ABI | Application binary interface. |
| API | Application programmable interface. |
| LOC | Lines of Code. |
| readme | is a file which contains information on software and is usually provided as part of the software repository . |
| VCS | version control system. |

Acronyms

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| ISC | Internet Systems Consortium. |
| JCE | Java Cryptography Extension. |
| MAC | Message Authentication Code. |
| PKC | Public Key Cryptography. |
| PKI | Public Key Infrastructure. |
| PYPL | PopularitY of Programming Language. |

References

- [1] Ashraf Abusharekh and Kris Gaj. ‘Comparative analysis of software libraries for public key cryptography’. In: *Software Performance Enhancement for Encryption and Decryption, SPEED* (2007), pp. 11–12.
- [2] Aleem Khalid Alvi and Mohammad Zulkernine. ‘A natural classification scheme for software security patterns’. In: *Dependable, Autonomic and Secure Computing (DASC), 2011 IEEE Ninth International Conference on*. IEEE. 2011, pp. 113–120.
- [3] *Block cipher mode of operation*. 2017. URL: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Block_cipher_mode_of_operation#Authenticated_encryption (visited on 04/05/2017).
- [4] Michael Bowler. *Truck Factor*. 2005. URL: <http://www.agileadvice.com/2005/05/15/agilemanagement/truck-factor/> (visited on 11/05/2017).
- [5] Nelly Delgado, Ann Q Gates and Steve Roach. ‘A taxonomy and catalog of runtime software-fault monitoring tools’. In: *IEEE Transactions on software Engineering* 30.12 (2004), pp. 859–872.
- [6] *Everybody is wrong! (About language popularity)*. 2013. URL: <https://regebro.wordpress.com/2013/02/18/everybody-is-wrong-about-language-popularity/> (visited on 30/03/2017).
- [7] Philipp Keck. ‘Analysing and improving the crypto ecosystem of Rust’. MA thesis. Universitätsstraße 38D–70569 Stuttgart: University of Stuttgart, 2017.
- [8] Dudenredaktion (o. J.): ‘Klassifikation’. *Klassifikation, die*. URL: <http://www.duden.de/node/724927/visions/1119957/view> (visited on 30/08/2017).

- [9] Luigi Lo Iacono and Peter Leo Gorski. ‘I Do and I Understand. Not Yet True for Security APIs. So Sad’. In: *2nd European Workshop on Usable Security (EuroUSEC)*. 2017.
- [10] Nenad Medvidovic and Richard N Taylor. ‘A classification and comparison framework for software architecture description languages’. In: *IEEE transactions on Software Engineering* 26.1 (2000), pp. 70–93.
- [11] V.K. PACHGHARE. *CRYPTOGRAPHY AND INFORMATION SECURITY*. PHI Learning, 2015. ISBN: 9788120350823.
- [12] G. Paul and S. Maitra. *RC4 Stream Cipher and Its Variants*. Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications. Taylor & Francis, 2011. ISBN: 9781439831359.
- [13] Dr. Markus Siepermann Prof. Dr. Richard Lackes. *Taxonomie*. URL: <http://wirtschaftslexikon.gabler.de/Archiv/76261/taxonomie-v8.html> (visited on 30/08/2017).
- [14] Acting Secretary Quynh Dang Rebecca M. Blank. ‘Recommendation for Applications Using Approved Hash Algorithms’. In: *National Institute of Standards and Technology NIST Special Publication 800-107.Revision 1* (2012), pp. 70–93.
- [15] Robert C Seacord and Allen D Householder. *A structured approach to classifying security vulnerabilities*. Tech. rep. DTIC Document, 2005.
- [16] Mary Shaw and Paul Clements. ‘A field guide to boxology: Preliminary classification of architectural styles for software systems’. In: *Computer Software and Applications Conference, 1997. COMPSAC’97. Proceedings., The Twenty-First Annual International*. IEEE. 1997, pp. 6–13.
- [17] *Stack Overflow Developer Survey 2016*. 2016. URL: <https://stackoverflow.com/insights/survey/2016#technology> (visited on 28/03/2017).
- [18] *Stack Overflow Developer Survey 2017*. 2017. URL: <https://stackoverflow.com/insights/survey/2017#technology> (visited on 28/03/2017).
- [19] H.C.A. van Tilborg and S. Jajodia. *Encyclopedia of Cryptography and Security*. Encyclopedia of Cryptography and Security. Springer US, 2014. ISBN: 9781441959065.
- [20] *TIOBE - Go Programming Language*. 2017. URL: <https://www.tiobe.com/tiobe-index/go/> (visited on 31/03/2017).
- [21] *TIOBE Index Definition*. 2017. URL: <https://www.tiobe.com/tiobe-index/programming-languages-definition/> (visited on 31/03/2017).
- [22] J.R. Vacca. *Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services*. CRC Press, 2004. ISBN: 9780203498156.
- [23] Xiaoyun Wang, Yiqun Lisa Yin and Hongbo Yu. ‘Finding collisions in the full SHA-1’. In: *Annual International Cryptology Conference*. Springer. 2005, pp. 17–36.
- [24] D. Wätjen. *Kryptographie: Grundlagen, Algorithmen, Protokolle*. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2008. ISBN: 9783827419163.
- [25] *Wikipedia - TIOBE Index*. 2017. URL: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TIOBE_index (visited on 31/03/2017).
- [26] *wolfSSL Homepage*. 2017. URL: <https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Home.html> (visited on 05/09/2017).

A. Detailed Library Table

In this appendix the complete table of all libraries can be found. It contains all data we collected about those libraries.

In the following table the following symbols and short forms were used.

- ID: Individual identification number; used consistently throughout the report.
- I. L.: Interface language.
- M. L.: Main language.
- I. Lvl.: Interface level (High, Low or both).
- Type: Standalone (Stan), Wrapper (Wrap), Fork or Reimplementation (Reim).
- Related: Related libraries as described in [section 4](#).
- Depen.: Dependencies of the library as described in [section 4](#).
- kLOC: Number of thousand lines of code.
- People: The number of people that worked on the library, split up into authors (A) and contributors (C).
- Doc. Kind: Type of documentation (any of Readme, Website and Download).
- Doc. Com. Completeness of the documentation (any of API-listed, examples and explanations).
- Dates: First published and last modified.
- EAM: Encryption and Authentication Modes.
- MAC: Message Authentication Code.
- PKC: Public Key Cryptography.
- PKI: Public Key Infrastructure.

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|----------------------|--|------|---|-------|---|--------|--|------|---|-----------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 021 | qca | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 37.28 | 93 | A C | 2 55 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2003-07-01 2017-07-08 | LGPL-2.1 | https://github.com/KDE/qca |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, WAKE | | Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, RSA | | OCSP, PKCS, PKIX, DTLS, DPD, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, PGP, PoSE, SASL, SEND, SPNEGO, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | | | | |
| 003 | botan | C++ | C++ | High, Stan. Low | - | - | - | 34.89 | 167 | A C | 1 66 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2006-05-18 2017-08-16 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/randombit/botan |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaCha, Dragon, BLAKE2, GOST, MD5, PBKDF2, HMAC, Poly1305 | | Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, DEAL, FPE, MAG, NLS, RC, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, GOST, IDEA, KASUMI, M6, M8, Salsa, Turing | | eSTREAM, LEX, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash, Skein, Streebog, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, OSCP, ElGamal, McE- PKIX, SET, X.509, liece, RSA | | Identrus, AS2, AKA, CMP, PKCS, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | | | | |
| 001 | cryptopp | C++ | C++ | High, Stan. Low | - | - | - | 34.69 | 106 | A C | 1 50 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2002-10-04 2017-08-17 | Public Domain, BoostSoftwareLicense 1.0 | https://github.com/weidai11/cryptopp |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, IDEA Panama, Salsa, 3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash, Skein, NXT, IDEA, Kalyna, M6, M8, MARS, SEAL, Sosemanuk, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | ChaCha, Dragon, BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | | eSTREAM, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash, Skein, Salsa, 3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash, Skein, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | DH, DSA, DSS, El-Gamal, LUC, RSA | | CMP, PKIX, SET | | AS1, AS2, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, SEND, TLS | | | | |
| 004 | cryptominisat | C++, C, Python | C++ | High, Stan. Low | - | - | - | 33.71 | 61 | A C | 1 30 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2009-08-10 2017-08-17 | MIT | https://github.com/msoos/cryptominisat |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED, Simon | | FISH, VMPC | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | - | | DH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, CMS, EST, HTTPS, IKE, SCP, SEND, SSH | | |
| 046 | libkleo | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.71 | 20 | A C | 3 13 | | | 2015-12-08 2017-08-16 | GPL-2.0, GPL-2.1 | https://github.com/KDE/libkleo |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|---------------------|--|------|--------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| - | | AES, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, X.509 | OCSP, CMP, CSR, CMS, SET, EST, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PHE, SEND, SSL, TSP, X.509 | | |
| 049 | ofxCrypto | C++ | C++ | High | Fork | 009 | - | 24.71 | 0.32 | A C | 3 0 | Readme Examples | 2013-02-27 - 2017-04-11 | | https://github.com/musiko/ofxCrypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | DEAL, M6, PRESENT | | | | | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | HMAC | | SET | | EST, HTTPS |
| 010 | arduino-crypto | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.42 | 1.0 | A C | 1 2 | Readme Examples, Explanations | 2016-04-25 - 2017-08-07 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/intrbiz/arduino-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES | | | | | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | SET | | HTTPS |
| 056 | cc7 | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 22.18 | 9.2 | A C | 1 2 | | 2016-04-05 - 2017-06-02 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/lime-company/cc7 | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, DES, IDEA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | CAST, RC, Turing | | MD5, RIPEMD | | | | HMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, OCSP, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | SET, X.509 | CMS, EST, IKE, OCSP, PEM, SRTTP, SSL, X.509 | |
| 018 | cryptoTools | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | https://www.miracl.com/index | - | 22.17 | 13 | A C | 1 5 | Readme | 2016-11-18 - 2017-08-05 | Public Domain | https://github.com/ladnir/cryptoTools | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, CAST, DEAL, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | IDEA, - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, SEND |
| 008 | Cryptosuite | C++ | C++ | High | Fork | https://github.com/bakercp/Cryptosuite | - | 21.54 | 1.25 | A C | 2 5 | Readme, Website | 2010-05-26 - 2016-09-02 | | https://github.com/spaniakos/Cryptosuite | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | SET | | EST, HTTPS |
| 030 | CryptoCaesar | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | - | - | 21.33 | 0.8 | A C | 1 2 | | 2016-06-08 - 2017-05-28 | | https://github.com/hieifn/CryptoCaesar | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | M6, M8 | | | | | MAG | | | | | | DH | | | CMC, DPD, PE |
| 006 | Whitebox-crypto-AES | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | - | - | 21.26 | 9.81 | A C | 1 5 | Readme | 2013-02-27 - 2017-01-31 | | https://github.com/ph4r05/Whitebox-crypto-AES | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | | - | MD5 | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| 014 | mbedcrypto | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | 139 | - | 21.14 | 7.71 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples, Explanations | 2016-03-03 | MIT | https://github.com/azadkuh/mbedcrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | CBC-MAC, HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M8, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED, 3DES, Twofish | | Crypto1 | | MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | CBC-MAC, HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, SET | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, PEM, SEND, TLS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 057 | NSSWrapper | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Mozilla/Projects/NSS | - | 20.26 | 45 | A | 1 | Readme | Explanations | 2016-08-09 | MPL-2.0, GPL-3.0, Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/glueckkanja-pki/NSSWrapper |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, NewDES, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, Skipjack, 3DES | | MAG, RC, Turing, WAKE | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, OSCP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | | LDAP, AKA, CMP, CMS, PKCS, DCII, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 017 | cryptoBoost | C++ | C++ | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.08 | 3.54 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2016-10-05 | - | https://github.com/romangol/cryptoBoost |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, CAST, DES, M6, RC M8, PRESENT, SEED, SM4, TEA, XTEA | | | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDSA, SET, RSA | | | | EST, PE, TLS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 051 | ChaoticImageCrypto | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 18.89 | 1.74 | A | 1 | | | 2017-03-31 | - | https://github.com/botezatu-mihaicatalin/ChaoticImageCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, DFC, FPE, M6, M8, MMB, RC, RC2, Serpent, SM4 | | | | | | | | DH | | | | CGA, EST, GSI, HTTPS, I2P, IKE, MSE, PE, RTD | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 024 | CryptoGateway | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 18.81 | 21 | A | 2 | | | 2014-10-30 | - | https://github.com/JonWBerdard/CryptoGateway |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | CAST, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | Crypto1, RC | | scrypt | | | | DH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, DPV, EST, PE, SEND, TSP | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 045 | esp8266-cryptosign | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 18.25 | 0.85 | A | 1 | | | 2016-11-28 | - | https://github.com/kotl/esp8266-cryptosign |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | SET | | HTTPS, SEND, SSH | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 016 | CryptoStreamPP | C++ | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 17.6 | 0.86 | A | 1 | | | 2015-01-08 | - | https://github.com/benhj/CryptoStreamPP |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - | | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, IDEA, MARS, RC, RC5, RC6, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish | | | | | | | PBKDF2, crypt | | | | DSS | SET | HTTPS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|------|---|-------|--|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|------|---|--------------------------|---------|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 029 | react-native-fast-crypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.44 | 17 | A C | 1 2 | | | | 2017-07-03 2017-07-23 | - | https://github.com/Airbitz/react-native-fast-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, XCBC | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | | RC, Salsa, SEAL, Vernam | | GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, crypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | HMAC, XCBC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | | CMP, OSCP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | | DVCS, CMC, OSCP, IKE, IPsec, TPS, PE, PHE, SEND, SRTTP, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 009 | ofxCrypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.25 | 0.3 | A C | 2 0 | | | | 2013-02-27 2016-01-06 | - | https://github.com/jkosoy/ofxCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, M6, PRESENT | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 044 | ZeroKit-Client-Native-Crypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.04 | 3.01 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-05-08 2017-07-03 | - | https://github.com/tresorit/ZeroKit-Client-Native-Crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | AES, AES-128, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, DES, IDEA, RC, SEAL | | ChaCha, RC, BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, HMAC, Poly1305, RSA | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, X.509 | | CMP, OSCP, SET | | CMP, CMS, HT-TPS, OSCP, PEM, SRTTP, SSL, X.509 | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 026 | Cryptography | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.93 | 4.33 | A C | 2 4 | | | | 2016-03-13 2016-06-04 | - | https://github.com/duy0503/Cryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DES, M6, M8, PRESENT | | Vigenere cipher | | | | | | DH, DSS, RSA | | SET | | HTTPS, PE, PEM, SEND, SILC | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 041 | RnCAtmelCrypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.85 | 15 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-12-10 2017-04-26 | - | https://github.com/RiddleAndCode/RnCAtmelCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | OMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | Turing, WAKE | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | OMAC | | ECDSA | | CMP, SET | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 043 | CryptoGL | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.47 | 21 | A C | 1 3 | | | | 2013-03-25 2015-07-27 | - | https://github.com/glapointe7/CryptoGL |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | CBC-MAC, HMAC, OMAC, TMAC, XCBC | CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC5, SEED, Skipjack, Twofish, XTEA | | ISAAC, MAG, Salsa, SEAL | | RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-3, Tiger | | CBC-MAC, HMAC, OMAC, TMAC, XCBC | | | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, PE | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---|----------------|---|
| 034 | cc7 | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 16.09 | 9.2 | A | 1 | | | | 2016-04-05 - 2017-02-13 | - | https://github.com/hvge/cc7 |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, IDEA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | RC, Turing | MD5, RIPEMD | | | | HMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, OCSP, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | SET, X.509 | CMS, EST, IKE, OSCP, PEM, SRTP, SSL, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 013 | Crypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 15.37 | 1.25 | A | 2 | | | | 2015-11-30 - 2015-12-02 | - | https://github.com/Codehhh/Crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, CAST | | | | LEX | - | | | | - | DH | | SET | SEND | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 040 | FBCRY | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 15.32 | 117 | A | 1 | | | | 2011-08-16 - 2016-05-08 | - | https://github.com/art-drobnov/FBCRY |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DFC, IDEA, NXT, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SEED, UES | | | | LEX | FSB, MD2, MD5, MD6, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-3 | | | | HMAC | DH, DSA, ECDH, CMP, LUC, RSA, YAK | | SET | AS1, AS2, CMP, CGA, DTLS, DPV, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, IKE, OTR, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, WPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 038 | cryptopp-ane | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 15.06 | 72 | A | 1 | | | | 2014-09-08 - 2015-03-14 | - | https://github.com/vpmedia/cryptopp-ane |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, VMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, SM4, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | | | | eSTREAM, Panama, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, 256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512, Tiger | | | | HMAC, VMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, ElGamal, LUC, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SET | CMP, CGA, EST, GSI, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SCP, SEND, SSH, TLS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 042 | botan-crypto-ane | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 15.06 | 100 | A | 1 | | | | 2014-09-08 - 2015-03-14 | - | https://github.com/vpmedia/botan-crypto-ane |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Anubis, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, DEAL, FPE, GOST, IDEA, KASUMI, KHAZAD, M6, M8, MARS, MISTY1, MMB, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, Skipjack, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, XTEA | | | | Dragon, TREAM, LEX, RIPEMD, RC, Salsa, Turing, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Skein, Wake | eS-GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-512, Tiger | | | | HMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, ElGamal, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, X.509 | LDAP, AKA, CMP, CMS, SET, DPD, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, IPsec, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 037 | cryptopp | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 15.01 | 69 | A | 1 | | | | 2002-10-04 - 2015-02-01 | - | https://github.com/cawka/cryptopp |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|------------|--|--|------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---|------|--------|------------|------|---|------|--------------------------|---------|---|--|
| HMAC, VMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, IDEA NXT, IDEA, MARS, NDS, NOEKEON, WAKE, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | | | | eSTREAM, Panama, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, 256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, VMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ElGamal, LUC, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 054 | AES128 | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.79 | 32 | A C | 1 2 | | | | 2015-03-09 2016-02-24 | - | https://github.com/GLADIC/OS/AES128 | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, M6, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 039 | cryptology | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.18 | 1.2 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-03-02 2016-02-22 | - | https://github.com/jonaskirkemyr/cryptology | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, M6, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 027 | CryptoJPM | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.13 | 82 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-01-05 2015-04-24 | - | https://github.com/DevJPM/CryptoJPM | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, WAKE, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, Threefish, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | | | | eSTREAM, Panama, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, WAKE | | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Skein, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, VMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ElGamal, LUC, McEliece, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, WTLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 053 | Data_Encryption_using_RSA_cryptography | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.13 | 0.36 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2017-02-16 2017-03-16 | - | https://github.com/mk9440/Data_Encryption_using_RSA_cryptography | |
| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 035 | Cryptography | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.04 | 0.57 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-02-02 2015-05-05 | - | https://github.com/anthok/Cryptography | |
| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | DSA | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 052 | php-cryptopp | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.69 | 15 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2014-10-21 2015-07-26 | - | https://github.com/samleybrize/php-cryptopp | |
| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | Panama, Sosemanuk | | Salsa, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 059 | CryptoEngine | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.68 | 28 | A | 1 | | | | 2014-10-08 | - | https://git.code.sf.net/p/qt-cryptoengine/CryptoEngine |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, VMAC | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, eSTREAM, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, Panama, Salsa, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEAL, Sosemanuk, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, WAKE SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish | | MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | | HMAC, VMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, El-Gamal, LUC, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND, TLS, X.509 | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 036 | cryptowrapper | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.4 | 1.46 | A | 1 | | | 2015-01-20 | - | https://github.com/giovani-milanez/cryptowrapper | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | CMP, SET, X.509 | | CMP, PEM, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 050 | QtCryptoHash | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.24 | 3.03 | A | 1 | | | 2015-11-19 | - | https://github.com/rikyoz/QtCryptoHash | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | CAST, IDEA NXT, PRESENT | | - | | RIPEMD, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 025 | cryptox | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.13 | 2.25 | A | 1 | | | 2016-11-20 | - | https://github.com/madera/cryptox | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, IDEA NXT, SNOW | | MAGENTA, PRESENT, SEED | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 028 | cryptosha | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.09 | 25 | A | 1 | | | 2016-12-06 | - | https://github.com/Alex-Kuz/cryptosha | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | | NDS, eSTREAM, LEX | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | AKA, EST, HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 020 | Cryptographic-Algorithms | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 13.04 | 4.4 | A | 1 | | | 2015-05-11 | - | https://github.com/JamisHo/Cryptographic-Algorithms | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, DES, DEAL, SM4 | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | - | | DSS | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 022 | urweb-crypto-random-openssl | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.89 | 0.12 | A | 1 | | | 2015-06-23 | - | https://github.com/bbarenblatt/urweb-crypto-random-openssl | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | CAST, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 012 | crypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.86 | 0.58 | A | 1 | | | 2015-07-03 | - | https://github.com/thiagoh/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |

| - | | AES, AES-256, IDEA NXT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE, SSL | |
|------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 007 | CryptoppECC | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.79 | 71 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-01-03 - 2016-02-11 | | https://github.com/SandeepAggarwal/CryptoppECC |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, VMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST-128, CAST-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, MARS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, Twofish, XXTEA | eSTREAM, Panama, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, 256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, VMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, El-Gamal, LUC, RSA | CMP, PKCS, SET | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 058 | tinycrypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.63 | 1.67 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-02-25 - 2017-02-26 | | https://github.com/evilJazz/tinycrypto |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | AES, CAST, IDEA NXT | - | PBKDF2 | - | - | PKCS, SET | PKCS#7, EST, HTTPS | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 011 | CryptoLib | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.54 | 3.04 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-12-11 - 2017-01-24 | | https://github.com/MXWXZ/CryptoLib |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, RC, RC2 | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | HTTPS, PE, SCIP | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 048 | RRGCodingAndCrypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.54 | 1113 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-10-08 - 2016-01-09 | | https://github.com/noprops/RRGCodingAndCrypto |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, XCBC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, DEAL, DFC, FPE, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, MESH, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, UES, XXTEA | eSTREAM, FISH, FSB, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, XCBC | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Vernam, WHIRLPOOL | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LUC, RSA | CMP, OCSP, CCMP, LDAP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | DVCS, AS1, AS2, AKA, OSCP, CCMP, CMC, PKIX, CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, HTTPS, I2P, IKE, IPsec, OSCP, PANA, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, PoSE, RTD, SASL, SCP, SEND, SFTP, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 055 | Curve25519_ESP8266 | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.47 | 4.04 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-12-30 - 2017-01-30 | | https://github.com/c-mysec/Curve25519_ESP8266 |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, PRESENT | - | - | - | ECDH | SET | EST, HTTPS, SEND | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|----------------|---|--|
| 033 | newton-des-crypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.44 | 511 | A | 1 | | | | 2016-03-06 | - | https://github.com/txomin-jimenez/newton-des-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC, Badger, Poly1305, XCBC | MMH-DEAL, KASUMI, M6, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, RC2, RC6, SAFER, SEED, TEA | CAST, FROG, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, Prince, RC, SEED, Simon, TEA | DES, ISAAC, MAG, Panama, RC, SEAL, SNOW, Turing, Vernam, WAKE | eSTREAM, FISH, ISAAC, LEX, NLS, RC, Salsa, SEAL, SNOW, Turing, Vernam, WAKE | FISH, LEX, NLS, RC, Salsa, SEAL, SNOW, Turing, Vernam, WAKE | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, Badger, Poly1305, XCBC | MMH-DEAL, KASUMI, M6, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, RC2, RC6, SAFER, SEED, TEA | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, PKCS, PKIX, RPKI, SET, X.509 | CMP, OSCP, CCMP, PKCS, PKIX, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, MIKEY, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SCVP, S-HTTP, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, S/MIME, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | AKA, CAVE, CMC, CCMP, CMC, CMP, CMS, DCUI, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, MIKEY, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SCVP, S-HTTP, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, S/MIME, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 015 | ESP8266-Arduino-cryptolib | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.31 | 1.13 | A | 1 | | | | 2015-11-05 | - | https://github.com/CSSHL/ESP8266-Arduino-cryptolib | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | ECDH | | SET | | HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 032 | react-native-rncrypto | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.23 | 51 | A | 1 | | | | 2016-04-27 | - | https://github.com/danielkin/g/react-native-rncrypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC, VMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DFC, FPE, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, MMB, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, SM4, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | CAST, DES, Panama, RC, RIPEMD, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, WAKE | NLS, RC, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | eSTREAM, NLS, BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, VMAC | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, VMAC | MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, VMAC | HMAC, VMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, ElGamal, LUC, RSA | DSA, DSS, PKCS, PKIX, SET | PKCS, PKIX, SET | AS2, AKA, CMC, CSR, CMS, CGA, EKE, EST, GSI, HTTPS, IES, IKE, MSE, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SEND, SSL, TLS, WPS | AKA, CMC, CSR, CMS, CGA, EKE, EST, GSI, HTTPS, IES, IKE, MSE, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SEND, SSL, TLS, WPS | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 047 | ope-from-cryptodb | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 12.14 | 0.46 | A | 1 | | | | 2016-05-25 | - | https://github.com/hilder-vitor/ope-from-cryptodb | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMC, CMP | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 002 | libchaos | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 11.78 | 14 | A | 1 | | | | 2016-12-27 | - | https://github.com/maciejczyzewski/libchaos | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | AES, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED, SM4, UES | | Turing | | PBKDF2 | | - | | DH | | CMP, LDAP, SET | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND, SSL, S/MIME | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 060 | poco | C++ | C++ | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | - | 645 | A | - | | | | - | - | https://pocoproject.org/releases/poco-1.7.8/poco-1.7.8p3-all.zip | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|--------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED | | | FISH, LEX, Turing, WAKE | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SipHash | | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDH, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, SET, X.509 | | AKA, CMP, CSR, DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SASL, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 659 | DotNet(S) | C#, C++, VB | - | High | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A | - Website, C - Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | - | MS-RSL | - | - | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | - | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 137 | openssl | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 39.37 | 396 | A | 4 Readme, C 372 Website | Examples, Explanations | 1998-12-21 | OpenSSL, SSLeay | https://github.com/openssl/openssl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305, TMAC, XCBC | | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, ARIA-128, ARIA-192, ARIA-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, DEAL, FEAL, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MESH, MMB, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, SM4, 3DES, UES | | | ChaCha, Dragon, FISH | | Cryptol, BLAKE2, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, TMAC, XCBC | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, OpenCA, PKIX, SET, X.509 | | DVCS, AS2, AKA, CMC, OCSP, CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, EST, GSI, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PoSE, RTD, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, WPA, WPS, WTLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 136 | wolfssl | C, Java, C#, Python, PHP, Perl | C | High | Wrap. | https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Products-wolfcrypt.html | - | 38.94 | 259 | A | 4 Readme, C 49 Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2011-02-05 | GPL-2.0, commercial | https://github.com/wolfssl/wolfssl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | | ChaCha, Rabbit, Vernam | | LEX, BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, RTCS, SET, X.509 | | OCSP, PKIX, SCEP, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SCEP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 140 | s2n | C | C | High | Wrap. | - | - | 38.4 | 29 | A | 5 Website, C 57 | - | 2014-06-27 - 2017-08-30 | - | https://github.com/aws/aws-labs/s2n | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, Prince, RC, RC5, SEED, 3DES | | | ChaCha, TREM, RC | | eS- MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | OCSP, SET, X.509 | | AKA, CSR, DPD, EST, HTTPS, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 139 | mbedtls | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 37.24 | 107 | A 2 C 54 | | | | 2009-01-03 - 2017-08-10 | | https://github.com/ARMmbed/mbedtls |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, 256, DES, IDEA, PRESENT, 3DES, XTEA | AES-128, Blowfish, Camellia, NXT, M6, M8, RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED | AES-192, Camellia, CAST, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | AES-LEX, MAG, Vernam | RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED, XTEA | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, sha, sha-1, sha-2, sha-3, sha-256, sha-512 | HMAC | DH, ECDH, RSA | DSA, DSS, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, PKCS, AKA, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, IPsec, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, VBR, X.509 | | | | | |
| 132 | libsodium | C | C | High, Low | Fork | http://nacl.cr-yp.to | - | 34.53 | 45 | A 1 C 73 | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-01-19 2017-08-18 | ISC | https://github.com/jedisct1/libsodium |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DEAL, RC2, SEED | AES-128, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | AES-256, Camellia, CAST, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | ChaCha, eSTREAM, Salsa, Turing | Dragon, LEX, SEAL, SipHash | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, sha, sha-1, sha-2, sha-3, sha-256, sha-512 | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDH | CMP, SET | AKA, EST, HTTTPS, IKE, SEND | | | | | |
| 085 | libgcrypt | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 34.23 | 147 | A 1 C 37 | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 1997-11-18 2017-08-07 | GPL-2.0, LGPL-2.1 | https://github.com/gpg/libgcr |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | CBC-MAC, HMAC, Poly1305 | 3-Way, AES, CAST, NOEKEON, SAFER, 3DES, Twofish | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, GOST, IDEA, RC, Salsa, Vi-gene, Serpent, SEED, Simon, Twofish | AES-128, Camellia, CAST, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | ChaCha, eSTREAM, Salsa, Turing, Vernam | Dragon, LEX, SEAL, SipHash | BLAKE2, GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, sha, sha-1, sha-2, sha-3, sha-256, sha-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | CBC-MAC, HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, ECDH, ElGamal, RSA | DSA, DSS, ECDSA, X.509 | AKA, EST, GPG, HTTTPS, IKE, IPsec, PE, PGP, PoSE, SEND, SSH, X.509 | | | | | |
| 134 | boringsssl | C | C++ | High, Low | Fork | 137 | - | 33.87 | 321 | A 1 C 77 | 1 | Readme | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-06-20 2017-09-05 | OpenSSL, SSLeay, I SC | https://boringsssl.googleusercontent.com/boringsssl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | 3-Way, AES, CDMF, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED, 3DES | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, Prince, RC, RC2, RC5, SAFER, SEED, 3DES | AES-128, Camellia, CAST, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SAFER, SEED, 3DES | ChaCha, eSTREAM, Salsa, Turing, Vernam | Dragon, LEX, SEAL, SipHash | GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, sha, sha-1, sha-2, sha-3, sha-256, sha-512, WHIRLPOOL | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, ECDH, RSA | DSA, DSS, ECDSA, LDAP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | DVCS, AKA, ACME, CMC, CMP, CMS, OSCP, PKIX, DTLS, DPD, DPV, DCII, EST, HTTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | | | |
| 004 | cryptominisat | C++, C, Python | C++, High, Low | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 33.71 | 61 | A 1 C 30 | 1 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2009-08-10 2017-08-17 | MIT | https://github.com/msoos/cryptominisat |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED, Simon | AES-128, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED, Simon | ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED, Simon | FISH, VMPC | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | DH | CMP, SET | CMP, CMS, EST, HTTTPS, IKE, SCP, SEND, SSH | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 135 | libtomcrypt | C | C | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 33.17 | 90 | A C | 1 25 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2010-06-16 2017-08-16 | Public Domain, WT FPL | https://github.com/libtom/libtomcrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | AES, Camellia, IDEA, MULTI2, RC, Twofish, XTEA | AES-256, CAST, DES, KASUMI, KHAZAD, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC5, SAFER, Skipjack, TEA, 3DES, | Anubis, Blowfish, ChaCha, LEX, RC | ChaCha, LEX, RC | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | HMAC, OMAC, DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, SET, AKA, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PoSE, SEND, X.509 | DH, RSA | DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, SET, AKA, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PoSE, SEND, X.509 | AKA, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PoSE, SEND, X.509 | CMP, EST, HTTP, SEND, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 133 | trezor-crypto | C | C | Low | Wrap. | https://github.com/BrianGladman/aes , https://github.com/luke-jr/libbase58 , https://github.com/BLAKEE2/BLAKE2 , 139, http://www.aarongifford.com/computers/sha.html , https://github.com/rhash/RHash , https://github.com/agl/curve25519-donna , https://github.com/floodyberry/ed25519-donna , https://github.com/wg/c20p1305 , https://github.com/floodyberry/poly1305-donna | - | 31.32 | 23 | A C | 1 17 | Readme | | 2013-08-17 2017-08-16 | MIT | https://github.com/trezor/trezor-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, CAST, DEAL, NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED, UES | CAST, DEAL, FROG, IDEA, MESH, Mercy, MESH, UES | FROG, IDEA, ChaCha, Dragon, FISH, LEX, Rab-bit, RC, SNOW | ChaCha, Dragon, FISH, LEX, Rab-bit, RC, SNOW | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDH, ECDSA | CMP, SET | CAVE, CMP, EST, GPG, HTTPS, TLS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 19 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 | 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | | |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC5, TEA | | LEX, Rabbit, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, HMAC | | DH, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 109 | vita-openssl | C | C | High | Fork | 137 | - | 30.39 | 439 | A | 4 | Readme | 173 | 1998-12-21 | 2016-08-14 | OpenSSL, SSLeay | https://github.com/xyzz/vita-openssl | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | | |
| HMAC, XCBC | | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA, NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MESH, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, Simon, SM4, 3DES, UES | | Dragon, LEX, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, HMAC, XCBC | | MAG, RC, SEAL, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | | DVCS, AKA, CMC, OSCP, CMP, CSR, CMS, OpenCA, PKCS, DTLS, PKIX, SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, PoSE, RMA, RTD, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TLS, WTLS, X.509 | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 113 | Crypto-Engine-Contiki | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 29.93 | 565 | A | 6 | Readme | 124 | 2006-06-17 | 2015-10-05 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/hosseinsh/Crypto-Engine-Contiki | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | | |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, DEAL, DFC, GOST, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, MESH, WAKE, NDS, Nimbus, PRESENT, Prince, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES, UES | | LEX, MAG, NLS, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, RIPEMD, HMAC | | Panama, RC, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, Vernam, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA, YAK | | DVCS, AS2, AKA, CMC, OSCP, CMP, CSR, CMS, PKIX, DTLS, DPD, DPV, DCII, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, PoSE, RMA, SCP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, X.509 | | PKCS, PKIX, SET, X.509 | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | C, Python, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 29.28 | 47 | A | 2 | Readme, Download | 11 | Examples, Explanations | 2016-03-10 | 2017-08-03 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/miracl/milagro-crypto-c | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | | |
| - | | AES, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, IDEA, M6, M8, Mercy, PRESENT, SEED | | MAG, RC, ZUC | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, SEND, X.509 | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 067 | simon-speck-supercop | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 27.91 | 3978 | A C | 1 5 | Readme | 2008-07-29 - 2017-07-20 | - | https://github.com/iadgov/simon-speck-supercop |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, Mercy, MMB, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, Prince, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Simon, Skipjack, SM4, Speck, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, Mercy, MMB, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, Prince, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Simon, Skipjack, SM4, Speck, TEA, Twofish, XXTEA | ChaCha, CryptMT, Dragon, eSTREAM, HC-256, HC-128, LEX, NLS, Panama, Pike, Py, Rabbit, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, SNOW, Sosemanuk, Trivium, Turing, WAKE | BLAKE2, FSB, Grostl, HAVAL, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RadioGatun, RIPEMD, crypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, SipHash, Skein, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, SET, ECDH, ECDSA, X.509 | ElGamal, LUC, RSA | AS1, AS2, AKA, CMC, CMP, DCII, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, OTR, PE, PoSE, RTD, SEND, SILC, X.509 | | | | | | |
| 076 | engine | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 27.61 | 47 | A C | 1 10 | | 2015-08-13 - 2017-08-14 | OpenSSL, SSLeay | https://github.com/gost-engine/engine |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, GOST, IDEA, MESH, PRESENT | | | | | GOST, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | HMAC | DH, DSA, ECDSA | CMP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | PKCS, CMP, CMS, EST, PEM, SEND, SSL, X.509 | | | | |
| 143 | matrixssl | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 25.59 | 119 | A C | 1 4 | | 2015-03-26 - 2017-06-22 | - | https://github.com/matrixssl/matrixssl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, SM4 | ChaCha, MAG, FSB, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RC, WAKE, ZUC | | | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, RSA | OCSP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPV, EST, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, SCP, SEND, SFTP, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | | |
| 111 | libsodium | C | C | High, Low | Fork | 132 | - | 24.39 | 26 | A C | 1 43 | Readme | 2013-01-19 - 2016-03-10 | ISC | https://github.com/wireapp/libsodium |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, CAST, DEAL, M6, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | ChaCha, eS-TREAM, Salsa, SEAL, Turing | | | | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDH | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | | | | |
| 103 | libsodium-CMake | C | C | High, Low | Fork | 132 | - | 23.98 | 24 | A C | 1 39 | Readme, Website, Download | 2013-01-19 - 2015-07-29 | ISC | https://github.com/Cyberun/ner23/libsodium-CMake |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, CAST, DEAL, M6, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | ChaCha, eS-TREAM, Salsa, SEAL, Turing | | | | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDH | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 141 | picotls | C | C | High | Wrap. | - | - | 23.63 | 28 | A | 1 | | | 2016-09-28 | - | | https://github.com/h2o/picotls |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, IDEA NXT, RC, RC2, SEED | AES-128, IDEA, M8, PRESENT, | AES-256, DEAL, ChaCha, Salsa | | | | PBKDF2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDH, RSA | ECDSA, X.509 | CMP, OCSP, SET, | AKA, HTTPS, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | CMP, EST, HTTP, IKE, OSCP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 128 | ckm | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.62 | 177 | A | 2 | Readme | 2014-05-14 | Apache-2.0, BoostS | https://github.com/Samsung/ckm | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, DFC, ZUC | RC, WAKE, FPE, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | LEX, RC, WAKE, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | DSA, DSS, LUC, PKCS, SET, X.509 | CMP, OCSP, RTCS, CSR, CGA, DCII, EKE, EST, I2P, IES, IKE, MSE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, SCP, SEND, SSL, VBR, X.509 | AKA, CMC, CMP, HTTP, IKE, OSCP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, VBR, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 116 | nsec5-crypto | C | C | Low | Stan. | http://openssl.org , http://www.lysator.liu.se/%7Enisse/nettle , http://gnutls.org | - | 23.45 | 1.39 | A | 1 | Readme | 2014-12-28 | - | https://github.com/fcelda/nsec5-crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | SEED | | | | | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | RSA | CMP, SET, X.509 | CMP, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 079 | tlse | C | C | High | Wrap. | 135 | - | 23.37 | 48 | A | 1 | Readme | 2016-03-04 | Public Domain, MIT, BSD | https://github.com/eduardosui/tlse | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | 3-Way, FPE, MULTI2, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | Anubis, Blowfish, DES, M6, M8, RC | ChaCha, MAG, FSB, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | DSA, DSS, PKCS, SET | CMP, OCSP, | CMP, DTLS, DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IES, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 061 | aes_128 | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.81 | 1.62 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 2015-11-15 | MIT | https://github.com/openluopworld/aes_128 | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 068 | ArduinoSpritzCipher | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.38 | 0.93 | A | 1 | Readme | 2015-08-25 | MIT, CC-BY-SA-4.0, PublicDomain | https://github.com/abderrafuf-adjal/ArduinoSpritzCipher | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, RC, SEED | | | | RC | | | | | | | | | EST, HTTPS, IKE | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 100 | sha2-le | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.09 | 1.07 | A C | 2 4 | Readme | 2016-12-06 - 2017-05-11 | - | https://github.com/PPC64/s ha2-le | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | CMP, SET | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS | | |
| 101 | Monocypher | C, Crystal, Lua | C | High | Stan. | http://libsodium.org , http://tweetnacl.cr.yt.to , https://github.com/konovod/monocypher . cr, 124 | - | 21.31 | 7.92 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2016-09-04 2017-08-16 | BSD-2-Clause, nLicense | https://github.com/LoupVallant/Monocypher |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | Poly1305 | M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | ChaCha, Salsa | | LEX, BLAKE2, MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | Poly1305 | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, SEND | | |
| 138 | org.eclipse.tinydtls.git | C | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.74 | 16 | A C | 1 3 | Readme | 2016-02-02 2017-04-26 | EPL-1.0, EclipseDistributionLicense1.0(BSD) | http://git.eclipse.org/gitroot/ tinydtls/org.eclipse.tinydtls.git | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, PRESENT, SEED | AES-128, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | IDEA, - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, ECDSA | | ECDH, CMP, SET | | CMP, DTLS, EST, HTTPS, SEND, TLS | | |
| 142 | cifra | C | C | High Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.68 | 15 | A C | 1 2 | | 2014-07-17 - 2017-02-24 | - | https://github.com/ctz/cifra | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, PRESENT, SEED | AES-128, AES-256, PRESENT, SEED | IDEA, ChaCha, Salsa | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | ECDH | | CMP, SET | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, TLS | | |
| 089 | cryptobox-c | C | C | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/wireapp/cryptobox | - | 19.47 | 1.35 | A C | 1 4 | Readme | Explanations | 2015-02-28 2017-02-02 | GPL-3.0, MIT, BSD-3-Clause, Apache-2.0, ISC | https://github.com/wireapp/cryptobox-c |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | IDEA, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST, SEND, HTTPS | | |
| 065 | libhydrogen | C | C | High Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.06 | 2.84 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-01-31 2017-08-09 | ISC | https://github.com/jedisct1/libhydrogen | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | TMAC | CAST, SEED | | - | | - | | TMAC | | DH, ECDH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, HTTPS, PE | | |
| 081 | cardano-crypto | C | C | High Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.93 | 5.2 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-02-09 2017-06-26 | MIT | https://github.com/input-output-hk/cardano-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | HMAC | | | | | CRYPTON, DEAL, M6, M8, ChaCha | | | | | | | | SET | ACME, EST, HT-TPS |
| 062 | wickr-crypto-c | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.88 | 35 | A 1 | | | 2017-02-13 2017-08-15 | Wickr Public Re-view License | https://github.com/WickrInc/wickr-crypto-c |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | | | | AES, fish, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, | ARIA, Blow-IDEA, | LEX, MAG, Salsa | MD5, script, SHA-256, SHA-512 | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC | | DSS, ECDSA | ECDH, CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND, SSL |
| 093 | CycloneCrypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.59 | 30 | A 1 | | | 2017-01-14 2017-06-14 | GPL-2.0 | https://github.com/Oryx-Embedded/CycloneCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | | | | | AES, ARIA, Camellia, DES, PRESENT, RC, RC6, SEED | IDEA, ChaCha, RC | ORYX, | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | CMP, SET, X.509 | CMP, PEM, X.509 |
| 071 | lua-chacha | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.51 | 1.19 | A 1 | | | 2015-10-24 2017-03-23 | MIT | https://github.com/catwell/luachacha |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | | | | | DEAL, PRESENT | ChaCha | - | | | | | - | SET | HTTPS |
| 130 | TinyECC | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.49 | 33 | A 1 | | | 2014-03-13 2017-02-21 | RSAREF2.0 License | https://github.com/fergultinyECC |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | | | | PRESENT, SEED | - | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | HMAC | ECDH, RSA | ECDSA, CMP, SET | ACME, CMP, EST, PE, SEND |
| 126 | php-lcrypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.45 | 1.81 | A 1 | | | 2015-09-20 2017-04-02 | PHP-3.01 | https://github.com/bukka/php-lcrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | | | | | - | - | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | RSA | SET | EST, SEND, HTTPS |
| 124 | luanacha | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.17 | 2.35 | A 1 | | | 2017-02-16 2017-08-14 | MIT, OwnLicense | https://github.com/philancluuanacha |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | | | | | IDEA NXT, SEED | ChaCha | BLAKE2, script, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | Poly1305 | DH | SET | HTTPS, IKE |
| 077 | libvmod-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.96 | 0.21 | A 1 | | | 2016-01-29 2017-04-08 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/fgsch/libvmod-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | | | | IDEA NXT | - | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 075 | SHA-Intrinsics | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.92 | 1.21 | A | 1 | 0 | 2017-01-14 | - | 2017-05-29 | https://github.com/noloader/SHA-Intrinsics |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | | | - | | | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | SET | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 121 | NACrypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.75 | 7.84 | A | 1 | 0 | 2015-06-16 | MIT | 2017-03-06 | https://github.com/gabriel/NACrypto |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | | | AES, AES-256, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, NOEKEON, PRESENT, Twofish | | | eSTREAM | SHA, SHA-3 | | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS, IKE, SEND | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 107 | nim-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.53 | 16 | A | 1 | 2 | 2017-04-14 | Public Domain, WT | https://github.com/mjfh/nim | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | | | AES, Anubis, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, IDEA, KASUMI, KHAZAD, MULTI2, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, Skipjack, Twofish, XTEA | | | ChaCha, Salsa | RC, MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, Poly1305, XCBC WHIRLPOOL | | | OMAC, DH, RSA | DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, SET | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, SSL, TLS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 069 | cryptoauth-openssl-engine | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.13 | 41 | A | 2 | 4 | 2015-12-23 | Own License | https://github.com/AtmelCSO/cryptoauth-openssl-engine | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-256, ARIA, DEAL, IDEA, M8, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | | | MAG, WAKE | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, CMP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | AKA, CMP, CSR, CMS, DCII, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PEM, RTD, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 112 | itsp-crypto-practice | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.13 | 1.53 | A | 2 | 2 | 2015-03-16 | MIT | 2015-11-20 | https://github.com/noizbusterr/itsp-crypto-practice |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | | | DEAL, SEED | | | - | - | | | - | | RSA | CMP, SET | CMP, PEM | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 119 | cryptoauth-openssl-engine | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.13 | 41 | A | 2 | 4 | 2015-12-23 | Own License | 2016-02-26 | https://github.com/MicrochipTech/cryptoauth-openssl-engine |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-256, ARIA, DEAL, IDEA, M8, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | | | MAG, WAKE | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, CMP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | AKA, CMP, CSR, CMS, DCII, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PEM, RTD, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 117 | cipher-aes128 | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.06 | 2.41 | A | 1 | 2 | 2012-12-27 | BSD-3-Clause | 2016-08-30 | https://github.com/TomMD/cipher-aes128 |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
|------|-------------------------|---|------|-----------|---------|----------------|--|--------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| - | | AES, AES-128, CAST, IDEA | | | | Turing | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 131 | AESLib | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 17.06 | 2.12 | A 1 C 3 | | | 2012-02-02 2016-04-14 | GPL-3.0 | https://github.com/dexterserver/AESLib |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| OMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | OMAC | | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 090 | mbdctl_ecp_compression | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 16.81 | 0.33 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2017-07-03 2017-07-13 | - | https://github.com/mwarnin/g/mbdctl_ecp_compression |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | | SEED | | | | | | | | | | | ECDSA, RSA | X.509 | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 122 | CryptoAuth-explorations | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 16.44 | 362 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-06-16 2017-06-18 | Apache-2.0, BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/sujaydinakar/CryptoAuth-explorations |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | AES, DES, DEAL, FPE, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Pike, RC, WAKE | Turing, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, RSA | CMP, SET | AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, EST, HT-TPS, I2P, PE, SEND, SSL, TLS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 072 | kr-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 16.38 | 1.28 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-06-20 2017-06-20 | - | https://github.com/theori-io/kr-crypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 094 | 65816-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 16.26 | 2.22 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-06-26 2017-07-05 | - | https://github.com/sheuman/65816-crypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, PRESENT | | | | | MD5, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 080 | openzpk | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 15.69 | 0.51 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-07-27 2017-03-18 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/Silur/openzpk |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | | DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | Dragon, LEX | | | | | | | CMP, SET | AKA, CMP, EST, IKE, PE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 120 | php-ext-sqrl | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. - | - | - | 15.63 | 5.85 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2013-10-17 2015-01-11 | LGPL-3.0 | https://github.com/ramriot/php-ext-sqrl |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| XCBC | | AES, FPE, IDEA NXT, IDEA M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SM4 | | | | MAG, NLS | FSB, MD2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, XCBC SHA-512 | | | | | | DH, DSA, RSA, YAK | CMP, SET | AS1, AKA, ACME, CMP, CSR, CMS, EKE, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PHE, RTD, SSL |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|
| 087 | CryptoLab | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.58 | 42 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-01-29 2017-04-26 | MIT | https://github.com/thebranko/CryptoLab | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, XCBC | AES, 256, | AES-128, ARIA, | AES-192, Blowfish, | AES-256, Camellia, | Panama, CAST, CDMF, DES, DEAL, FPE, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SEED | RC, SEAL, Turing, Vernam | GOST, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, | HMAC, XCBC | DH, ECDH, RSA | DSA, ECDSA, LDAP, | DSS, ECDSA, LDAP, | CMP, OCSP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | DVCS, AS2, AKA, CMC, OSCP, CMP, PKIX, DTLS, EST, HT-TPS, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TSP, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| 073 | cryptoauth-arduino | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.5 | 10 | A C | 1 3 | | | | 2014-11-13 2015-07-12 | Own License | https://github.com/thiseldo/cryptoauth-arduino | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | CAST, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | | | WAKE | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | | SET | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | | | |
| 127 | cryptoauth-arduino | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.5 | 10 | A C | 1 3 | | | | 2014-11-13 2015-07-12 | Own License | https://github.com/axelettronica/cryptoauth-arduino | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | CAST, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | | | WAKE | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | | SET | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | | | |
| 078 | crypto_ext | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.47 | 1.81 | A C | 1 2 | | | | 2015-04-23 2016-08-26 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/adrienmo/crypto_ext | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES | | | | - | | - | | | - | | | SET | HTTPS | | | |
| 084 | 4d-plugin-common-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.98 | 62 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-06-23 2016-10-01 | OpenSSL, SSLeay | https://github.com/miyako/4d-plugin-common-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, XCBC | AES, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA M6, M8, MESH, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | AES-128, ARIA, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, SEAL, Vernam | AES-192, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, SEAL, Vernam | AES-256, Panama, Turing, Vernam | Panama, RC, SEAL, Turing, Vernam | RC, GOST, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, | HMAC, XCBC | DH, ECDH, RSA | DSA, ECDSA, LDAP, | DSS, ECDSA, LDAP, | CMP, OCSP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | DVCS, CMC, CMP, CMS, OSCP, EST, HTTPS, PKIX, IKE, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | | |
| 066 | incubator-milagro-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.97 | 96 | A C | 1 2 | | | | 2016-03-10 2016-11-25 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/apache/incubator-milagro-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, CRYPTON, DES, IDEA M6, M8, Mercy, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | | DSS, ECDH, RSA SET | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, SEND | | | |
| 098 | cryptoapi | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.89 | 4.26 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-02-27 2017-04-20 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/odzhancryptoapi | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|--------|------|---|--|-----------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | HMAC | | | | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC Camellia, CDMF, DES, GOST, IDEA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | | | | | GOST, MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, HMAC SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | DVCS, CMC, CMP, CMS, OSCP, EST, IPsec, OCSP, PKIX, PE, PEM, SSL, SET, X.509 | X.509 |
| 125 | Quadratic-Sieve | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.42 | 1.33 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-04-01 - 2017-04-06 | | https://github.com/AlexDFischer/Quadratic-Sieve | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | | | | PRESENT | | - | | | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP |
| 095 | yacl | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.25 | 13 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-09-02 - 2016-08-20 | | https://github.com/criptotroix/yacl | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DES, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | AES-128, AES-256, CAST, ChaCha, Salsa | AES-256, CAST, ChaCha, Salsa | RC, BLAKE2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | | DH, DSS, ECDH, CMP, SET, ECDSA | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, SSH, TLS, WPA | |
| 108 | proest-arm11 | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.04 | 0.86 | A C | 1 0 | | 2014-10-14 - 2016-04-11 | | https://github.com/thomwiggers/proest-arm11 | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 104 | crypto-collection | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.73 | 7.05 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-08-24 - 2017-01-26 | | https://github.com/cipherboy/crypto-collection | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, 256, Blowfish, NXT, M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES | AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, M6, M8, MMB, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES | ChaCha, LEX, MD2, MD5, MD6, RadioGatun, SHA, HMAC | ChaCha, LEX, MD2, MD5, MD6, RadioGatun, SHA, HMAC | | | | | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS | SET | AKA, CGA, DCII, EST, HTTPS, PANA, PCT, PE, RMA, SSL, TSP, VBR, WPA, WPA2 |
| 110 | vane | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.65 | 38 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-06-06 - 2015-09-23 | | https://github.com/polysome/vane | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | | | | AES, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, Serpent, Threefish | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, Skein | | | | DH | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE |
| 105 | crypto_wrapper | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.63 | 0.53 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-03-24 - 2017-03-31 | | https://github.com/waynemystr/crypto_wrapper | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | | | | AES, AES-256 | | | | | scrypt | | | | RSA | SET | EST, PEM |
| 064 | crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.31 | 3.63 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-09-21 - 2016-01-19 | | https://github.com/sainthsu/crypto | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | | | | AES, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M8, - PRESENT, SEED | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|--------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|--|----------------------------|---------|---|
| 091 | AtCryptoAuthLib | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.17 | 19 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2017-02-08 - 2017-02-15 | | https://github.com/CryptoThings/AtCryptoAuthLib |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | WAKE | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | ECDH, ECDSA | | CMP, SET, X.509 | | AKA, CMP, CSR, EST, IKE, PEM, SEND, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| 118 | php-rsa | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.15 | 1.18 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-04-24 - 2015-10-01 | | https://github.com/bukka/php-rsa |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, - SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | RSA | | SET | | HTTPS, SEND | | | | | |
| 115 | cse539_crypto_prj | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.0 | 1.23 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-11-06 - 2015-11-28 | | https://github.com/26597925/cse539_crypto_prj |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | PRESENT, SEED | | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | - | | DH, RSA | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, PEM, SEND | | | |
| 086 | CryptoMalloc | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.97 | 2.31 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-05-03 - 2016-11-05 | | https://github.com/bahusvel/CryptoMalloc |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, DFC, FPE, M6, M8, PRESENT, - Prince, RC, RC2 | | - | | MD2 | | - | | DH, RSA | | SET | | CMS, DPD, EST, GSI, HTTPS, PE, PEM, TSP, SCP, SSH, TSP, VBR | | | |
| 096 | libpaillier | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.9 | 1.11 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2017-01-26 - 2017-02-01 | | https://github.com/mcornejo/libpaillier |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | LEX | | - | | - | | Paillier | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | | | |
| 083 | cryptoauthlib | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.72 | 9.07 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-02-22 - 2017-02-27 | | https://github.com/sathibault/cryptoauthlib |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | WAKE | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | ECDH, ECDSA | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | | | |
| 102 | node-weixin-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.68 | 82 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-01-13 - 2016-01-14 | | https://github.com/lgyhitler/node-weixin-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, XCBC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, nam | | RC, Turing, Ver- | | GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | HMAC, XCBC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | | CMP, OSCP, EST, PKCS, SET, X.509 | | DVCS, CMC, CMP, CMS, OSCP, EST, HTTPS, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-----------------------|--|------|--|-------|---|--------|---|------|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| 114 | CryptoWrapperForCCode | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.68 | 123 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-01-13 - 2016-01-13 | | https://github.com/zhulianhai/CryptoWrapperForCCode |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CDMF, DES, MAG, RC, Turing, DEAL, FPE, GOST, IDEA, M6, M8, WAKE, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, SM4 | | eSTREAM, LEX, GOST, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | | DVCS, AKA, CMC, CMP, OSCP, CMS, DPD, EST, PKIX, HTTPS, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, WPS, X.509 | | | | | | | |
| 123 | cryptol_bs | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.29 | 0.74 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-04-12 - 2016-04-20 | | https://github.com/iceman1001/cryptol_bs |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | | Crypto1 | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 106 | pebble-crypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.19 | 0.16 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-07-11 - 2016-10-18 | | https://github.com/gregoirestage/pebble-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| 088 | scrypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.99 | 11 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-01-16 - 2016-01-17 | | https://github.com/mcxiaoke/scrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, DES, IDEA, PRESENT | | CAST, ChaCha, Scream, SEAL | | RC, MD5, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, OSCP, ECDSA, RSA | | SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, OSCP, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, WPA, X.509 | |
| 129 | cryptlib | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.9 | 380 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-02-05 - 2016-02-05 | | https://github.com/ryankurte/cryptlib |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, XCBC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, ARIA-128, ARIA-192, ARIA-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, MESH, MISTY1, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, Skipjack, 3DES | | Dragon, LEX, RC, SEAL, Vernam, WAKE | | FISH, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | HMAC, XCBC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, EJBCA, ElGamal, RSA | | DVCS, AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, CMS, EST, OSCP, GPG, HTTPS, PKIX, IES, IKE, IPsec, RPKI, RTCS, OSCP, PE, PGP, SCEP, SET, SigG, X.509 | | SEND, SFTP, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, WTLS, X.509 | |
| 082 | cryptonight | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.45 | 12 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-05-22 - 2016-05-22 | | https://github.com/majestrategie/cryptonight |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, CAST, CRYPTON, M6, SEED | | ChaCha | | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-3, Skein | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 092 | LatticeCrypto | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.44 | 1.85 | A | 1 | | | 2016-05-25 | - | 2016-05-25 | https://github.com/b/LatticeCrypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, RC, RC2, SEED | | | - | | | - | | | - | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 097 | Cryptology | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.44 | 0.81 | A | 1 | | | 2016-05-31 | - | 2016-06-06 | https://github.com/emreberber/Cryptology | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 099 | cryptomiser | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.31 | 0.8 | A | 1 | | | 2016-10-14 | - | 2016-10-19 | https://github.com/avisharma/cryptomiser | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | IDEA, PRESENT | | | - | | | - | | | - | | - | | RSA | | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 063 | cryptospecs | C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.3 | 22 | A | 1 | | | 2016-07-07 | - | 2016-07-08 | https://github.com/stamparm/cryptospecs | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | 3-Way, AES, Anubis, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, DFC, FEAL, FPE, FROG, GOST, IDEA, KHAZAD, Khufu, Khafre, LOKI97, Lucifer, M6, M8, MacGuffin, MAGENTA, MARS, MISTY1, MMB, NDS, NewDES, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, REDOC, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHARK, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | | | Achterbahn, DECIM, ISAAC, LEX, MICKEY, Mir-1, NLS, Py, Rabbit, RC, SFINKS, Trivium, Vigenere cipher, Yamb, ZUC | | | FSB, HAVAL, MD2, MD5, MD6, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, Snefru, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | - | | - | | DH, DSA, DSS, El-Gamal, LUC, Pail-lier, RSA, YAK | | CMP, SET, SigG | | AS1, AS2, AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, CMS, CGA, DPD, DPV, DCII, EST, GSI, HTTPS, IES, IKE, IPsec, MSE, OTR, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, SCP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, WPA | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 144 | lightcrypto | C | - | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 145 | pyaes | C | - | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 216 | rust-openssl | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | 137, https://www.libressl.org | - | 34.81 | 22 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2011-12-15 | 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0, MIT, OpenSSL, SSLeay | https://github.com/sfackler/rust-openssl | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |

| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaCha, LEX, RC, Camellia, CDMF, DES, DEAL, IDEA, Vernam M6, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SAFER, SEED | | | | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, HMAC, Poly1305 | | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, RSA | | DVCS, CMC, CMP, CSR, OSCP, CMS, DTLS, PKIX, DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
|----------------|---|---|--|----------------|----------------------|---|---|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 215 | sodiumoxide | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | http://nacl.cr-.yp.to | - | 32.07 | 6.67 | A C | 1 31 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-12-05 2017-05-24 | Apache-2.0, MIT | https://github.com/dnaq/sodiumoxide |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | NXT, ChaCha, SEAL | Salsa, BLAKE2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | Poly1305 | - | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND, TLS | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 175 | RustySecrets | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 28.28 | 3.08 | A C | 2 4 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2015-01-29 2017-08-04 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/SpinRearch/RustySecrets |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, M6, M8, MAGENTA, PRESENT | - | - | - | DH | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS, PE | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 222 | rustls | Rust | Rust | Low | Wrap. | 211, 227 | - | 27.99 | 18 | A C | 1 17 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2016-05-02 2017-08-12 | Apache-2.0, MIT, ISC | https://github.com/ctz/rustls |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SM4 | DEAL, ChaCha, SEAL | RC, MD2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, ECDH, ECDSA, YAK | CMP, OSCP, SET, RSA, X.509 | CMP, CSR, DTLS, EST, HTTPS, IKE, OSCP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 225 | rust-security-framework | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://developer.apple.com/documentation/security | - | 27.58 | 5.7 | A C | 1 10 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2015-08-19 2017-08-14 | Apache-2.0, MIT | https://github.com/sfackler/rust-security-framework |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | DEAL, IDEA, M6, PRESENT | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | HMAC | DH | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS, IKE, SEND, SSL | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 226 | schannel-rs | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa380123(v=vs.85).aspx | - | 27.35 | 3.54 | A C | 1 10 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2015-10-07 2017-07-19 | MIT | https://github.com/steffengy/schannel-rs |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | AES, DEAL, M6, PRESENT | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | DH, DSA, RSA | CMP, SET | CMP, DPD, HT-TPS, IKE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 153 | noise-rust | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | http://noiseprotocol.org | - | 27.21 | 2.34 | A | 2 | Readme | | 2015-10-18 | Unlicense | https://github.com/sopium/noise-rust |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | ChaCha, SEAL | | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH | | SET | | HTTPS, IKE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 212 | rust_sodium | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | 132 | - | 27.0 | 7.24 | A | 1 | Readme, | Apis, | 2016-08-04 | - | https://github.com/maidsafe/rust_sodium |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA NXT, PRESENT, SEED | | CAST, ChaCha, Salsa, SEAL | | BLAKE2, script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | | | Poly1305 | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 207 | tiny-keccak | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.93 | 0.64 | A | 1 | Readme, | Apis, | 2015-11-27 | CC0-1.0 | https://github.com/debris/tiny-keccak |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 146 | rust-crypto | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 25.29 | 30 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2013-10-08 | MIT, Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/DaGenix/rust-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, Blowfish, CAST, DEAL, IDEA NXT, PRESENT, SEED | | ChaCha, HC-128, RC, Salsa, Sosemanuk | | BLAKE2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH | | CMP, PKCS, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 192 | md5 | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.27 | 0.41 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples | 2015-06-21 | Apache-2.0, MIT | https://github.com/stainless-steel/md5 |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, RC | | RC | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 224 | rust-native-tls | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://crates.io/crates/scannel , https://crates.io/crates/openssl , https://crates.io/crates/securify-frame-work | - | 25.03 | 2.08 | A | 1 | Readme, | Apis, | 2016-04-16 | MIT, Apache-2.0, BSD-like | https://github.com/sfackler/rust-native-tls |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, M6, PRESENT | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET, X.509 | | HTTPS, IKE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 184 | curve25519-dalek | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 24.94 | 8.7 | A | 2 | Readme, | Apis, | 2016-12-08 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/isislovecruft/curve25519-dalek |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2 | | | | | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, SEND |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|---|----------|--|------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 203 | rust-gpgme | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://www.gnupg.org/(it)/related_software/gpgme/index.html | - | 24.29 | 8.95 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | 2015-05-14 2017-08-04 | LGPL-2.1 | https://github.com/johnschug/rust-gpgme | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DH, RSA | CMP, SET | CMP, CMS, CGA, EST, GPG, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PGP, PoSE, RTD, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 179 | argon2rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 24.05 | 1.67 | A C | 1 4 | Readme, Website | 2016-01-30 2017-06-06 | MIT | https://github.com/bryant/argon2rs | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | BLAKE2 | - | - | - | - | - | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 227 | webpki | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Reim. | https://github.com/briansmith/mozilla-pkix | - | 23.84 | 2.95 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | 2015-08-27 2017-06-12 | ISC | https://github.com/briansmith/webpki | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, DFC, M8, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | ECDH, RSA | ECDSA, PKCS, SET, X.509 | PKIX, DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, OTR, PE, PEM, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 208 | twox-hash | Rust | Rust | High | Reim. | https://github.com/Cyan4973/xxHash | - | 23.45 | 1.15 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | 2015-05-02 2017-05-26 | MIT | https://github.com/shepmaster/twox-hash | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, SEED | - | - | - | - | - | - | SipHash | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 197 | ring-pwhash | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 23.39 | 0.56 | A C | 1 5 | Readme, Website | 2016-07-16 2017-06-24 | MIT, Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cryptosphere/ring-pwhash | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | Salsa | - | PBKDF2, scrypt | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 206 | rust-sha1 | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.16 | 0.35 | A C | 1 6 | Readme, Website | 2014-11-21 2017-04-06 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/mitsuhiho/rust-sha1 | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | IDEA NXT, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | SHA, SHA-1 | - | - | - | - | - | CMP | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 148 | rust-gcrypt | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://gnupg.org/related_software/lib_gcrypt | - | 22.79 | 6.43 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis | 2015-07-03 2017-08-04 | LGPL-2.1 | https://github.com/johnschug/rust-gcrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | IDEA, PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, GPG, HTTPS, PoSE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 219 | rust-djangohashers | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Reim. | https://www.djangoproject.com | - | 22.58 | 1.39 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2015-12-28 2017-06-14 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/racum/rust-djangohashers |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 210 | hashes | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.54 | 10 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2016-10-14 2017-07-24 | Apache-2.0, MIT | https://github.com/RustCrypto/hashes |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, IDEA, NXT, M6, M8, PRESENT | | - | | BLAKE2, GOST, Grostl, MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE, Streebog, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC | | DH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 176 | scram | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 22.05 | 1.22 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2016-08-18 2017-07-19 | MIT | https://github.com/tomprogger/scram |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2 | | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS, SCRAM, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 218 | nobsign | Rust | Rust | High | Reim. | https://github.com/cyx/nobi | - | 21.55 | 0.26 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2015-10-13 2017-05-09 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/badboy/nobsign |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | - | | - | | - | | | HMAC | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 163 | ruma-signatures | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 21.27 | 0.89 | A | 1 | Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2015-12-04 2017-05-09 | MIT | https://github.com/ruma/ruma-signatures |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | - | | | - | | DSA | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 189 | hc256 | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.8 | 0.26 | A | 1 | Download | - | 2016-06-06 2017-07-10 | MIT | https://github.com/Tyzzzer/hc256 |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 188 | hc128 | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.79 | 0.37 | A | 1 | Download | - | 2016-06-07 2017-07-22 | MIT | https://github.com/Tyzzzer/hc128 |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
|-----|---|--------------|------|-----------|-------|---|--------|--------|------|--------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|
| - | DEAL | | | | | - | | | | | - | - | - | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 232 | webpki-roots | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://mkcert.org | - | 20.75 | 5.71 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-08-28 2017-08-13 | MPL-2.0 | https://github.com/ctz/webpki-roots |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | DES, FPE, M6, M8, TEA | | | | | - | | | | | FSB, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | - | DH, DSS | X.509 | DPD, HTTPS, IES, OTR, PEM, RMA, SSL, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 157 | crypto-hash | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms867086.aspx , https://crates.io/crates/commoncrypto , https://crates.io/crates/openssl | - | 20.66 | 0.53 | A C | 1 0 | Readme, Website | 2016-06-23 2017-07-10 | MIT | https://github.com/malept/crypto-hash |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | DEAL, IDEA NXT | | | | | - | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | SET | HTTPS, TLS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 194 | newhope | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Reim. | https://github.com/google/boringssl/tree/master/crypto/newhope , https://github.com/fschlieker/newhope | - | 20.48 | 2.22 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-07-14 2017-07-10 | MIT | https://github.com/quininer/newhope |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | DEAL | | | | | ChaCha | | | | | SHA, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHAKE | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 166 | rust-fcp-cryptoauth | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.38 | 2.91 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-10-05 2017-06-17 | MIT | https://github.com/rust-fcp/rust-fcp-cryptoauth |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | | | | | Salsa, SEAL | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | Poly1305 | - | SET | HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 209 | block-ciphers | Rust | Rust | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.24 | 3.04 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | 2016-12-16 2017-08-07 | Apache-2.0, MIT | https://github.com/RustCrypto/block-ciphers |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, DEAL, GOST, Kuznyechik, PRESENT, RC, RC2, Twofish | | | | | - | | | | | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|------------|------------|
| 169 | blissb | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 20.08 | 0.86 | A | 1 | | | 2016-08-28 | - | | https://github.com/quininer/blissb | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | | | SHA, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | | CMP | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 229 | seckey | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 20.07 | 0.63 | A | 1 | | | 2016-08-30 | - | | https://github.com/quininer/seckey | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 213 | rust-commoncrypto | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.9 | 0.73 | A | 1 | | | 2016-11-19 | - | | https://github.com/malept/rust-commoncrypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL, IDEA | NXT | | | | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 168 | heimdal | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.89 | 0.75 | A | 1 | | | 2016-09-10 | - | | https://github.com/psychonaut/wiki/heimdal | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL, SEED | | | | ChaCha | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 228 | clear_on_drop | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.88 | 0.83 | A | 1 | | | 2017-01-14 | - | | https://github.com/cesarb/ear_on_drop | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 185 | ed25519-dalek | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.77 | 0.8 | A | 1 | | | 2016-12-01 | - | | https://github.com/isislovecraft/ed25519-dalek | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2 | | | | | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 155 | milagro-crypto-rust | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.6 | 2.83 | A | 1 | | | 2017-03-22 | - | | https://github.com/DSRCorporation/milagro-crypto-rust | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | SEED | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 182 | chacha | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | https://docs.rs/chacha/0.1.0/chacha | - | 19.35 | 0.77 | A | 1 | Examples | | 2016-03-01 | MIT, Apache-2.0 | | https://github.com/PeterReid/chacha | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | ChaCha, Salsa | | | | | | | | | CMP | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 196 | pwhash | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.9 | 2.45 | A | 1 | | | 2016-02-09 | - | | https://github.com/inejge/pwhash | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------|--|------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | HMAC | DES, DEAL | | - | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC | | | | | DSS | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS, PE | |
| 231 | untrusted | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.76 | 0.4 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-06-05 - 2017-04-27 | - | https://github.com/briansmith/untrusted | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | HTTPS, IKE |
| 147 | octavo | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.74 | 8.13 | A 1 C 9 | | | 2015-07-27 - 2016-09-26 | - | https://github.com/libOctavo/octavo | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | Blowfish, PRESENT, SEED | DEAL, IDEA | | | NXT, ChaCha | | BLAKE2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | | | DH, RSA | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, IES, PCT, PGP, TLS |
| 180 | blake2b | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.49 | 0.84 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-01-23 - 2017-06-26 | - | https://github.com/danielreisinger/blake2b | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | M6, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | BLAKE2 | | | | | - | CMP, SET | | CMP, HTTPS |
| 193 | murmurhash64-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.4 | 0.31 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2014-10-28 - 2016-12-09 | - | https://github.com/badboy/murmurhash64-rs | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | SEED | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | HTTPS |
| 230 | secrets | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.24 | 1.24 | A 1 C 3 | | | 2014-12-08 - 2016-10-31 | - | https://github.com/stouset/secrets | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | - | | | | | - | SET | | HTTPS |
| 173 | rust-paillier | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.02 | 3.4 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2016-07-19 - 2017-03-16 | - | https://github.com/snipsco/rust-paillier | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | - | | | | | Paillier | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE |
| 214 | sodalite | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.83 | 2.92 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-10-15 - 2017-02-03 | - | https://github.com/jmesmon/sodalite | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | CAST, SEED | | | | Salsa | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | Poly1305 | - | CMP, SET | | CMP, HTTPS |
| 150 | minimal-tls | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.8 | 2.93 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2017-03-24 - 2017-05-16 | - | https://github.com/emalekpor/minimal-tls | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | ChaCha | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | ECDSA, RSA | SET | | HTTPS, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---|------------|---|
| 151 | rust-siphash | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.59 | 1.33 | A | 1 | | | 2016-10-04 | - | 2017-03-23 | https://github.com/jedisct1/rust-siphash |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | | | - | | SipHash | | | - | | - | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 199 | rust-bcrypt | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.19 | 0.48 | A | 1 | | | 2015-12-24 | - | 2016-12-04 | https://github.com/Keats/rust-bcrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA | | | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | - | HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 191 | lioness-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.06 | 0.39 | A | 1 | | | 2016-12-16 | - | 2017-04-11 | https://github.com/burdges/lioness-rs |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | ChaCha | | BLAKE2, scrypt | | | - | | - | - | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 201 | rust-farmhash | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.01 | 1.53 | A | 1 | | | 2015-07-10 | - | 2016-03-20 | https://github.com/seiflotfy/rust-farmhash |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | MMH-Badger | AES, ARIA, BATON, Blowfish, CAST, Chiasmus, Crab, CRYPTON, DEAL, FEAL, FROG, IDEA NXT, IDEA, Lucifer, M6, M8, MAGENTA, Mercy, MESH, MMB, Nimbus, PRESENT, Prince, RC, RC2, Serpent, SEED, SHARK, Skipjack, Speck, TEA, Xenon, Zodiac | | | | ChaCha, CING, Dragon, eSTREAM, FISH, Frogbit, LEVIATHAN, LEX, MAG, Panama, Pike, Rabbit, Rambutan, Scream, SEAL, SNOW, SOBER, Solitaire, Trivium, Turing, Vernam, VEST, WAKE | | SipHash, Skein, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | MMH-Badger | | DH, RSA, YAK | OpenCA, SET | AKA, ACME, CAVE, EKE, Firefly, HTTPS, IKE, KINK, PE, PoSE, RMA, SCRAME, SEND, SPORE | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 165 | cryptohash | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.82 | 0.1 | A | 1 | | | 2017-07-22 | - | 2017-07-23 | https://github.com/krl/cryptohash |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | | | - | | BLAKE2 | | | - | | - | - | HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 159 | rust-crypto-working | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.87 | 3.97 | A | 1 | | | 2013-10-08 | - | 2016-05-22 | https://github.com/DaGenix/rust-crypto-working |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | CAST, DEAL, IDEA | | | | NXT, Salsa | | MD5, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | SET | EST, HTTPS, TLS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 171 | message_verifier | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.87 | 0.75 | A | 1 | | | 2016-10-24 | - | 2017-03-18 | https://github.com/mikeycgt/message_verifier |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1 | | | HMAC | | - | SET | HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|------------|---|-----------------|
| 174 | rust-threshold-secret-sharing | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.83 | 1.84 | A C | 1 1 | | | 2016-06-24 2017-01-23 | - | | https://github.com/snipsco/rust-threshold-secret-sharing | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | - | | | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 181 | blake2-rfc | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.52 | 1.29 | A C | 1 2 | | | 2015-05-24 2016-02-27 | - | | https://github.com/cesarb/Blake2-rfc | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | | | NXT, - | - | BLAKE2 | | | | | - | | - | | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 200 | rust-blake2 | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.48 | 5.06 | A C | 1 1 | | | 2014-08-25 2015-06-06 | - | | https://github.com/ebfe/rust-blake2 | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | | | | - | - | BLAKE2 | | | | | - | | - | | CMP | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 195 | pumpkin | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.33 | 0.55 | A C | 1 2 | | | 2015-09-23 2016-06-11 | - | | https://github.com/zcdziura/pumpkin | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | - | | SET | EST, GPG, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 204 | rust-hkdf | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.28 | 0.2 | A C | 1 1 | | | 2015-01-02 2015-12-26 | - | | https://github.com/vladikoff/rust-hkdf | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-2 | | | | | HMAC | | - | | CMP | CMP, EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 156 | steam-crypto-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.99 | 0.11 | A C | 1 2 | | | 2015-09-05 2016-01-11 | - | | https://github.com/yberreby/steam-crypto-rs | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA, NXT, PRESENT | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | - | | | HTTPS, PEM | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 217 | edcert | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.96 | 1.5 | A C | 1 1 | | | 2016-02-21 2016-10-22 | - | | https://github.com/zombiemuffin/edcert | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | - | | DSA | SET | | HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 160 | rust-cryptopp | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.85 | 1.79 | A C | 1 1 | | | 2015-04-13 2015-09-10 | - | | https://github.com/cantora/rust-cryptopp | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-3 | | | | | HMAC | | - | | CMP | CMP, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | | |
| 158 | rust-crypto | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.84 | 0.27 | A C | 1 0 | | | 2014-12-03 2016-03-16 | - | | https://github.com/hmac/rust-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | |
| | - | AES | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | - | | | - | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|-------|--|--------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| 177 | susurrus | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.64 | 0.9 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-07-07 - 2016-01-11 | - | https://github.com/tiffany352/susurrus |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | DEAL, PRESENT | | ChaCha, Salsa | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH | | SET | | HTTPS, SEND | |
| 149 | crypto | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.52 | 0.39 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-07-06 - 2015-08-30 | - | https://github.com/CodingNarchy/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | Vigenere cipher | | - | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| 170 | dono-crate | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.51 | 0.82 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-08-18 - 2016-12-17 | - | https://github.com/dono-app/dono-crate |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2 | | HMAC | | - | | CMP | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS | |
| 221 | libtls.rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.44 | 0.72 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-01-04 - 2015-01-04 | - | https://github.com/manuels/libtls.rs |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS, SSL, TLS | |
| 154 | rust-crypto-nacl | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.34 | 0.61 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-02-07 - 2015-02-12 | - | https://github.com/Yawning/rust-crypto-nacl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | - | | Salsa | | SHA, SHA-2 | | Poly1305 | | - | | - | | EST, SEND, HTTPS | |
| 202 | rust-fastpbkdf2 | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.12 | 0.36 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-10-09 - 2015-10-30 | - | https://github.com/ctz/rust-fastpbkdf2 |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| 187 | hashsign | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.97 | 0.69 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-02-28 - 2016-09-30 | - | https://github.com/Tyzzzer/hashsign |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | - | | SHA, SHA-2 | | - | | - | | CMP, SET | | CMP, HTTPS | |
| 186 | hash-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.89 | 0.33 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-11-30 - 2015-12-10 | - | https://github.com/asukharev/hash-rs |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | IDEA NXT, NOEKEON | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-3 | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| 164 | crypto_vault | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.85 | 0.27 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-06-30 - 2015-07-02 | - | https://github.com/zmbush/crypto_vault |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|
| HMAC | DEAL | | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | HMAC | - | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 172 | noises | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.66 | 0.53 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-09-16 - 2016-01-21 | - | https://github.com/stouset/noises |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | ChaCha | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | - | - | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 162 | rust-tweetnacl | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.52 | 2.85 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-09-04 - 2016-10-30 | - | https://github.com/kccchu/rust-tweetnacl |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| Poly1305 | PRESENT | | | | | Salsa | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | Poly1305 | - | CMP | CMP, EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 152 | rust-sparx | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.49 | 0.52 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-02-15 - 2017-02-17 | - | https://github.com/jedisct1/rust-sparx |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | IDEA NXT | | | | | LEX | | SipHash | | | | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 233 | zerodrop-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.45 | 0.55 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-01-11 - 2017-02-02 | - | https://github.com/burdges/zerodrop-rs |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | - | | | | | | - | - | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 161 | rust-paillier | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.4 | 2.68 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-05-11 - 2016-07-03 | - | https://github.com/xcodevnrust-paillier |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | DEAL, SEED | | | | | - | | | | | | - | Paillier | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 205 | rust-rabbit | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.27 | 0.64 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-11-15 - 2015-11-15 | - | https://github.com/blackbeam/rust-rabbit |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | | | | | Rabbit | | | | | | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 167 | rs-encryptfile | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.11 | 1.74 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-12-22 - 2015-12-30 | - | https://github.com/jmquigs/rs-encryptfile |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| HMAC | AES, SEED | | | | | ISAAC | | scrypt, SHA, SHA-2 | | | | HMAC | - | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 190 | jhash-rs | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.07 | 0.48 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-01-26 - 2017-01-26 | - | https://github.com/badboy/jhash-rs |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | PRESENT, SEED | | | | | - | | | | | | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 183 | chacha20-poly1305-aead | Rust | Rust | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.93 | 1.79 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-01-30 - 2016-02-01 | - | https://github.com/cesarb/chacha20-poly1305-aead |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|----------------|--------------|--|------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Poly1305 | | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | ChaCha | | BLAKE2 | | | Poly1305 | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 198 | rlwekex | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | - | - | 11.76 | 1.11 | A | 1 | | 2016-05-08 - 2016-07-03 | - | https://github.com/Tyzzzer/rlwekex | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | - | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 178 | aes | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | - | - | 11.67 | 2.03 | A | 1 | | 2016-04-28 - 2016-05-31 | - | https://github.com/quininer/aes | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 223 | rust-mbedtls | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | - | - | 11.37 | 110 | A | 1 | | 2016-10-30 - 2016-11-05 | - | https://github.com/jethrogb/rust-mbedtls | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, Vernam, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED, TEA, 3DES, XTEA | | | | LEX, MAG, RC, Vernam | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509, RSA | | PKCS, AKA, CMP, CSR, DTLs, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, IPsec, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 220 | alt-tls | Rust | Rust | High | Wrap. | - | - | 11.23 | 3.67 | A | 1 | | 2016-09-09 - 2016-09-12 | - | https://github.com/lemonrocc/alt-tls | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | AES, PRESENT, 3DES | | | | RC | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DSA, ECDH, SET, ECDSA, RSA | | AKA, HTTPS, SEND, SRTP, TLS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 211 | ring | Rust | Asse | High | Stan. | - | - | - | 29 | A | 2 | Readme, Examples, Website | 2014-06-20 2017-07-21 | ISC, OpenSSL, SSL eay, IntelLicense, Apache-2.0, EricYou ngOpenSourceLicen se | https://github.com/briansmith/ring | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | | | | ChaCha, Dragon, Scream, Turing | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SEAL, 3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSS, ECDH, CMP, ECDSA, RSA | | PKIX, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, SSH, SSL | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 243 | rbnacl | Ruby | Ruby | High | Wrap. | http://nacl.cr | - | 32.46 | 3.98 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 2012-12-01 2017-06-13 | MIT | https://github.com/cryptospartan/rbnacl | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, Q, SEED | | | | ChaCha, Salsa | | BLAKE2, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | ECDH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, Turing RC5, TEA | | Rabbit, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-256, | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | | ECDH, CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 251 | scrypt | Ruby | C | High, Low | Wrap. | http://www.tarsnap.com/scrypt.html | - | 30.52 | 3.72 | A | 3 | Readme, Examples, Explanations | 2010-12-16 2017-03-20 | MIT | https://github.com/pbhogan/scrypt | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | M6, M8, PRESENT | | Salsa | | scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | DH | | SET | | HTTPS, PE, PEM, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 236 | reversible_cryptography | Ruby | Ruby | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 27.49 | 0.21 | A | 2 | Readme, Examples | 2015-03-28 2017-05-31 | - | https://github.com/mitaku/reversible_cryptography | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256 | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 250 | bcrypt-ruby | Ruby | C | High | Wrap. | https://man.openbsd.org/bcrypt.3 | - | 26.2 | 2.76 | A | 2 | Readme, Examples, Explanations | 2007-02-27 2016-03-31 | MIT | https://github.com/codahale/bcrypt-ruby | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | Blowfish, DES, DEAL | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | DSS | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 245 | gibberish | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | 137 | - | 24.59 | 1.05 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 2011-03-23 2017-03-02 | MIT | https://github.com/mdp/gibberish | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | RSA | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HTTPS, PE, PEM, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 235 | cryptosystem | Ruby | Ruby | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 21.64 | 0.14 | A | 1 | Readme, Examples, Explanations | 2016-05-14 2017-07-29 | MIT | https://github.com/joshwetzels/cryptosystem | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, M6 | | - | | - | | | - | | RSA | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|---|
| 237 | sirp | Ruby | Ruby | High | Fork | https://github.com/lamika/srp-rb | - | 19.61 | 1.16 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2012-03-05 2017-02-13 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/grempe/sirp |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | PRESENT, SEED | | - | | - | | - | | DH, DSA, RSA | | SET | | AKA, EST, GPG, HTTPS, PEM, SEND | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 239 | virgil-crypto-ruby | Ruby | Ruby | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-crypto | - | 18.69 | 0.74 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2016-11-23 2017-04-24 | - | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-crypto-ruby |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SSL | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 246 | krypt | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.66 | 14 | A | 1 | | | 2011-12-05 2014-06-22 | - | https://github.com/krypt/krypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | PBKDF2, RIPEMD, HMAC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, OSCP, X.509 | | LDAP, CMP, DPD, EST, SET, HTTPS, IES, OSCP, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 247 | ruby-mcrypt | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.26 | 5.17 | A | 1 | | | 2009-09-06 2013-02-24 | - | https://github.com/kingpong/ruby-mcrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, CAST, DES, DEAL, LOKI97, PRESENT, RC, RC2, Serpent, Twofish, XTEA | | WAKE | | - | | - | | DSS | | PKCS, SET | | EST | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 248 | ezcrypto | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.67 | 2.37 | A | 1 | | | 2005-07-20 2009-03-10 | - | https://github.com/pelle/ezcrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC Blowfish, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SAFER | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2 | | - | | DH, DSA, DSS, SET, RSA | | - | | DPD, EST, HTTPS, PE, PEM, SEND | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 238 | lupine_crypto | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.93 | 0.15 | A | 1 | | | 2010-08-05 2010-11-18 | - | https://github.com/LupineDev/lupine_crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 244 | cryptor | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.66 | 0.78 | A | 1 | | | 2014-05-17 2014-08-23 | - | https://github.com/cryptosphere/cryptor |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, DEAL, M6, Salsa | | PRESENT | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, LUC | | - | | HTTPS, SEND, PE | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|---------------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| 249 | crypt | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.42 | 1.78 | A | 1 | | | 2013-07-25 | - | | https://github.com/kixorz/crypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, Blowfish, IDEA, RC, RC6 | | | | LEX | | MD5 | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 242 | ossl_cryptor | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.58 | 0.56 | A | 1 | | | 2016-06-26 | - | | https://github.com/koyupi/ossl_cryptor |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL | AES-128, | AES-256, | DES, | - | - | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | DSS | | SET | | HTTPS, SSL | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 241 | session-keys-rb | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.36 | 0.46 | A | 1 | | | 2016-04-24 | - | | https://github.com/grempe/session-keys-rb |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | - | scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | ECDH | | SET | | EST, GPG, HT-TPS, PEM, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 240 | Ruby-Cryptography | Ruby | Ruby | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.46 | 0.18 | A | 1 | | | 2016-05-20 | - | | https://github.com/Maxwell-Alexius/Ruby-Cryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | | | | | - | - | MD5 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 234 | OpenSSL(S) | Ruby | - | High, Low | Wrap. | 137 | - | - | - | A | - | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | - | Ruby, GPL-2.0, BSD -2-Clause | - | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | | | | | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 136 | wolfssl | C, Java, C#, Python, PHP, Perl | C | High | Wrap. | https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Products-wolfcrypt.html | - | 38.94 | 259 | A | 4 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2011-02-05 | GPL-2.0, commercial | https://github.com/wolfssl/wolfssl | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | | | ChaCha, RABBIT, RC | LEX, RIPEMD | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | | CMP, PKIX, RTCS, SET, X.509 | | OCSP, CMP, CSR, CMS, PKIX, DTLS, DPD, EST, SCEP, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SCEP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 264 | commons-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | 137, http://docs.oracle.com/javase/8/docs/technotes/guides/security/crypto/CryptoSpec.html | - | | 34.21 | 12 | A | 3 | Readme, Website | 24 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2015-03-27, 2017-05-27 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/apache/commons-crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, IDEA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | Crypto1 | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PGP, SEND | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | | |
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 19 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13, 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, Turing RC5, TEA | | | | LEX, SNOW, Rabbit, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, RD- BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | | |
| 299 | org.globaltester.cryptoprovider | Java | Java | High | Fork | 280 | - | 28.6 | 0.42 | A | 2 | Readme | 5 | Explanations | 2015-03-27, 2017-06-19 | GPL-2.0, GPL-2.0+ | https://github.com/PersoSim/org.globaltester.cryptoprovider | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, DEAL, DFC, IDEA, M6, M8, MAG, ZUC | | | | PRESENT | | MD6 | | | - | | DH, DSA, El-Gamal, McEliece, RSA | | EIP, LUC, OCSP, SET, X.509 | | DVCS, AS2, CMP, CMS, DCII, EST, IES, IKE, MSE, OCSP, PE, PEM, RTD, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | | |
| 254 | java-aes-crypto | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 28.5 | 1.03 | A | 2 | Readme, Website | 4 | Examples, Explanations | 2014-11-14, 2017-06-12 | MIT | https://github.com/tozny/java-aes-crypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | | |
| 261 | tweetnacl-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 28.02 | 11 | A | 2 | Readme, Website | 3 | Apis, Explanations | 2014-10-21, 2017-07-25 | MIT | https://github.com/InstantWebP2P/tweetnacl-java | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | Poly1305 | DEAL, SEED | | | | Salsa | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | Poly1305 | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 257 | jnacl | Java | Java | High | Reim. | http://nacl.cr.yp.to | - | 27.23 | 1.53 | A C | 1 4 | Readme, Website | 2011-12-30 2017-07-18 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/neilalexander/jnacl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | - | | | | Salsa | - | | | | | Poly1305 | - | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 319 | jasypt | Java | Java | High Low | Wrap. | - | - | 27.19 | 63 | A C | 1 4 | | 2006-11-29 2017-06-04 | - | http://svn.code.sf.net/p/jasypt/code/trunk |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | CAST, NXT, RC, RC2, RC6, SAFER, TEA, UES | DES, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SAFER, TEA, UES | DEAL, FPE, IDEA, MAG, NLS, RC | | | | MD2, MD5, MD6 | | | | | DH, YAK | DSS, LUC, SET | AS2, CMC, CSR, DTL, DP, EST, GSI, GPG, HT-TPS, IES, IKE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, PoSE, RMA, SCP, SEND, SSH, TLS, VBR, WPA |
| 255 | spring-crypto-utils | Java | Java | High | Wrap. | http://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/technotes/guides/security/crypto/CryptoSpec.html | - | 26.83 | 10 | A C | 1 3 | Website | 2010-02-09 2017-08-01 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/mcaserta/spring-crypto-utils |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | | | NLS, SEAL | - | | | | | HMAC | - | SET | EST, GPG, HT-TPS, SSL |
| 270 | java-crypto-conditions | Java | Java | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/str4d/ed25519-java | - | 25.79 | 3.4 | A C | 2 5 | Readme Examples, Explanations | 2016-07-28 2017-08-13 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/interledger/java-crypto-conditions |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | M6, PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS, I2P, PE |
| 263 | cryptacular | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.58 | 14 | A C | 1 2 | Readme Explanations | 2013-11-19 2017-07-10 | Apache-2.0, LGPL-3.0 | https://github.com/vt-middleware/cryptacular |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, DES, RC2, RC5, TEA | AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, TEA | AES-192, AES-256, RC, SEAL | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | DH, LUC, RSA | DSS, CMP, LDAP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | EJBCA, CMP, CSR, DP, EST, GPG, HT-TPS, OSCP, PKIX, TPS, OSCP, PE, PEM, SSL, X.509 |
| 267 | hadoop-crypto | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.25 | 5.41 | A C | 1 9 | Readme Examples, Explanations | 2016-06-29 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/palantir/hadoop-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, IDEA, M8, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | RSA | SET | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, PE, PEM, SSL |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 262 | tink | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.93 | 49 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 14 | Website, Download | Examples, Explanations | 2017-03-22 | Apache-2.0 | 2017-08-14 | https://github.com/google/tink |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | OMAC, CAST, SAFER | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DEAL, M8, PRESENT, | ChaCha, Salsa | | | | | | scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | OMAC, ECDH, ECDSA | | CMP, SET, X.509 | | AKA, CMP, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, SEND, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 281 | virgil-sdk-java-android | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.81 | 30 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 2 | Website, Explanations | Apis, Explanations | 2016-02-29 | BSD-3-Clause | 2017-08-11 | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-sdk-java-android |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, CAST, DES, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | AES-192, AES-256, NDS, | Crypto1, LEX, RC | | | | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | | AS1, AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, CMS, DPV, EKE, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, PE, PEM, SEND, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 277 | Java-PBKDF2 | Java | Java | High | Stan. | - | - | 22.62 | 4.2 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 1 | Website, Explanations | Examples, Explanations | 2015-12-20 | BSD-2-Clause | 2017-06-20 | https://github.com/SebastianDeiss/Java-PBKDF2 |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | | RIPEMD | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 260 | Cryptolite | Java | Java | High | Wrap. | http://docs.oracle.com/javase/8/docs/technotes/guides/security/crypt/CryptoSpec.html | - | 21.82 | 4.41 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 3 | Website, Explanations | Examples, Explanations | 2011-07-06 | MIT | 2017-03-12 | https://github.com/davidcarboni/Cryptolite |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | CAST, CRYPTON, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | DSA, RSA | | SET | | EST, GPG, HT-TPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 266 | cryptolib | Java | Java | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 21.39 | 4.26 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 1 | Website, Explanations | Explanations | 2016-06-16 | AGPL-3.0, commerciallicence | 2017-08-16 | https://github.com/cryptomator/cryptolib |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | AES, AES-256, CAST, PRESENT, SEED | IDEA, - | | | | | | scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST, GPG, HT-TPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 273 | java-aes-crypto | Java | Java | High | Fork | 254 | - | 20.69 | 1.16 | A | 2 | Readme, C | 4 | Website, Explanations | Examples, Explanations | 2014-11-14 | MIT | 2016-11-22 | https://github.com/scottiyab/java-aes-crypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | | AES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 274 | cryptobox-jni | Java | Java | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/wireapp/cryptobox | - | 20.45 | 1.66 | A | 1 | Readme, C | 6 | Website, Explanations | Examples, Explanations | 2015-02-28 | GPL-3.0 | 2017-02-01 | https://github.com/wireapp/cryptobox-jni |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, SEND | HTTPS | |
|----------|--|--|---|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 268 | oversec_crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 20.09 | 13 | A C | 1 1 | Readme | 2016-08-04 2017-05-27 | GPL-3.0 | https://github.com/oversecio/oversec_crypto |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| Poly1305 | ARIA, BATON, CAST, CRYPTON, CS-Cipher, FROG, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, Mercy, Nimbus, PRESENT, SHARK, Simon, Speck, TEA, Xenon | Crab, ChaCha, FISH, ISAAC, LEX, MAG, MESH, MICKKEY, Panama, Pike, Rabbit, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, SFINKS, SNOW, SOBER, VEST, WAKE | Dragon, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, Poly1305, SHA-256, Tiger | | | | AKA, ACME, CAVE, EKE, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, IKE, KINK, Oakley, PANA, PE, PGP, PoSE, RMA, SCRAM, SEND, SPORE, TLS | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 288 | java-crypto-utils | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.42 | 0.95 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-11-02 2017-07-06 | - | https://github.com/NeilMadDen/java-crypto-utils |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | PRESENT | | SipHash | HMAC | | | EST, GPG, HTTPS, SSH | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 256 | Whitebox-crypto-AES-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.39 | 9.01 | A C | 1 2 | | 2013-10-07 2017-01-31 | GPL-3.0, LGPL-2.1 + | https://github.com/ph4r05/Whitebox-crypto-AES-java |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | | | EST, HTTPS | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 315 | chloride | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.17 | 0.88 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-03-11 2017-03-16 | - | https://github.com/jtdowney/chloride |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | EST, GPG, HTTPS | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 280 | org.globaltester.cryptoprovider | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.07 | 0.41 | A C | 2 5 | | 2015-03-27 2016-05-06 | - | https://github.com/GlobalTester/org.globaltester.cryptoprovider |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| - | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | DFC, IDEA, M6, M8, MAG, ZUC | MD6 | | | | DH, DSA, El-CMP, Gamal, McEliece, RSA, SET, X.509, DVCS, AS2, CMP, CMS, PKCS, DCII, EST, IES, IKE, MSE, OSCP, PE, PEM, RTD, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPS, X.509 | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 258 | aerogear-crypto-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.71 | 2.81 | A C | 1 7 | | 2013-09-02 2016-05-11 | - | https://github.com/aerogear/aerogear-crypto-java |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | AES, PRESENT | | PBKDF2 | HMAC | ECDSA | SET, X.509 | EST, GPG, HTTPS, X.509 | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|------|--|-------|---|--------|----------------------|------|---------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 306 | amv-highmobility-cryptotool-wrapper | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.63 | 1.67 | A C | 1 2 | | 2017-04-19 - 2017-07-05 | - | https://github.com/amvnetorks/amv-highmobility-cryptotool-wrapper |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | Crypto1 | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | DH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, TLS | |
| 265 | CloudCrypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.36 | 41 | A C | 1 2 | | 2015-10-05 - 2017-03-02 | - | https://github.com/liuweiran900217/CloudCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, Prince | | LEX | | - | | - | | DH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND | |
| 303 | ntru-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.33 | 40 | A C | 1 7 | | 2013-06-05 - 2015-01-12 | - | https://github.com/AttackVectorLinux/ntru-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, Salsa PRESENT, SEED | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | | LUC, CMP, PKCS, SET | | AKA, CMP, EKE, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, PE, PHE, SEND, SSL, VBR | | | |
| 271 | android_crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.31 | 2.65 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-02-05 - 2017-08-09 | - | https://github.com/universum-studios/android_crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | M6, M8, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | DH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, WPS | |
| 304 | crypto-exist-java-lib | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.75 | 0.93 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-02-04 - 2017-03-19 | - | https://github.com/claudius108/crypto-exist-java-lib |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | TEA | | - | | - | | HMAC | | DH | | SET | | EST, PE, PEM | |
| 312 | tweetPepper | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.59 | 15 | A C | 2 2 | | 2015-03-29 - 2016-06-15 | - | https://github.com/buttermilk-crypto/tweetPepper |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, SEED | | ChaCha, Turing | | Salsa, script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | - | | DH | | SET | | EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, SEND | |
| 283 | Cryptography | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.46 | 3.15 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-05-24 - 2017-06-10 | - | https://github.com/Bobulous/Cryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | CAST, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-3 | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| 317 | jnacl | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.41 | 1.54 | A C | 1 3 | | 2011-12-30 - 2016-07-03 | - | https://github.com/Eyremba/jnacl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| Poly1305 | | - | | Salsa | | - | | Poly1305 | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|------|------------|-------|--|--------|----------|------|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 305 | drill-crypto-functions | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.98 | 0.43 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-06-23 - 2017-07-05 | | https://github.com/cgivre/drill-crypto-functions |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, DES, PRESENT | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | DSS | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 307 | sec-crypto-utils-2017-ist | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.95 | 0.61 | A C | 1 2 | | 2017-03-04 - 2017-05-04 | | https://github.com/franciscopolaco/sec-crypto-utils-2017-ist |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2 | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 294 | crypto-function | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.8 | 2.06 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-07-05 - 2017-07-11 | | https://github.com/sunilkanjar/crypto-function |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 286 | crypto-service | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.44 | 0.3 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-06-16 - 2017-06-16 | | https://github.com/aramzlc/crypto-service |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 298 | EllipticCurveCryptography | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.35 | 1.92 | A C | 2 1 | | 2015-03-31 - 2015-04-01 | | https://github.com/azaky/EllipticCurveCryptography |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 300 | cryptonit-applet | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.3 | 1.57 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-11-05 - 2017-04-21 | | https://github.com/mbrossard/cryptonit-applet |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | CRYPTON, IDEA, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | ECDSA, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | EST, SEND, HTTPS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 316 | Java-Crypt | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.28 | 7.94 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-04-15 - 2017-02-21 | | https://github.com/erikcostlow/Java-Crypt |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, M6, M8, NDS | | eSTREAM | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | DH, RSA, YAK | | SET, X.509 | | EST, GPG, HTTPS, PCT, PE, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 276 | crypto-utils | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.9 | 0.39 | A C | 3 0 | | 2017-01-31 - 2017-02-01 | | https://github.com/zfreyr/crypto-utils |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | IDEA, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--|---|------------|---|
| 278 | crypto-signatures | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.75 | 0.62 | A | 1 | | | 2015-10-02 | - | | https://github.com/Financial-Times/crypto-signatures |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 293 | AbarrowCrypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.26 | 7.83 | A | 1 | | 2014-12-08 | - | https://github.com/Abarrowman/AbarrowCrypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, Serpent | | Rabbit, RC | | PBKDF2 | | HMAC | | DSS | | SET | | EST, SEND | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 259 | jackson-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.25 | 2.31 | A | 1 | | 2014-10-11 | - | https://github.com/meltmedia/jackson-crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, CAST, PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 310 | Whitebox-crypto-AES-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.15 | 9.01 | A | 1 | | 2013-10-07 | - | https://github.com/liujianquan/Whitebox-crypto-AES-java | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 253 | Cryptosuited | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.94 | 0.4 | A | 1 | | 2010-05-26 | - | https://github.com/Cathedrow/Cryptosuite | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | - | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 285 | ahome-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.36 | 0.78 | A | 1 | | 2015-02-16 | - | https://github.com/ahome-it/ahome-crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, PRESENT | | Rabbit | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | SET | | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 313 | idcrypt | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.66 | 1.02 | A | 1 | | 2016-02-06 | - | https://github.com/martinpaljak/idcrypt | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-256, PRESENT | | IDEA, - | | - | | - | | - | | RSA | | LDAP, SET, X.509 AKA, EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 301 | CryptoMarketsAPI | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.63 | 1.97 | A | 1 | | 2015-06-03 | - | https://github.com/RichMerlin/CryptoMarketsAPI | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 311 | djanpto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.58 | 0.26 | A | 1 | | 2016-08-03 | - | https://github.com/mervinkid/djanpto | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|------|--------------|-------|------------|--|--|------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| - | DEAL, M6 | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, - SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 284 | crypto-util | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.37 | 1.13 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2015-03-06 - 2015-11-25 | - | https://github.com/jsumners/crypto-util | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-256, IDEA NXT, PRESENT | | | | DEAL, - | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC SHA-256 | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 309 | java-cryptobox | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.25 | 0.56 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2015-03-09 - 2015-03-10 | - | https://github.com/vstakhov/java-cryptobox | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | - | BLAKE2 | - | - | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 287 | aws-crypto-tools-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.23 | 0.31 | A C | 1 1 | - | 2015-11-03 - 2016-03-29 | - | https://github.com/gravieinc/aws-crypto-tools-java | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | DEAL, M6 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET, X.509 | EST, HTTPS, PE, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 269 | Crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.21 | 1.03 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2015-04-21 - 2015-11-28 | - | https://github.com/Slashmsu/Crypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | - | | | | - | - | MD5 | - | - | - | - | - | RSA | SET | EST, PE, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 314 | memlo | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.2 | 0.41 | A C | 1 1 | - | 2016-05-10 - 2016-10-07 | - | https://github.com/cliixtech/memlo | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| HMAC | | CAST, M6 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PKIX, SET | EST, HTTPS, PE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 302 | CloudCrypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.16 | 3.74 | A C | 1 1 | - | 2015-10-05 - 2015-11-15 | - | https://github.com/uunic/CloudCrypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC5 | | | | ZUC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DH, DSA, El-Gamal, McEliece, RSA | PKI, SET, X.509 | DVCS, CMP, CMS, DPD, PKCS, DCII, EST, IES, MSE, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, SCP, TSP, TLS, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 295 | pdfbox-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.13 | 2.45 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2015-04-15 - 2015-05-31 | - | https://github.com/Rayman200/pdfbox-crypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | PRESENT | | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | - | - | - | - | - | PKCS, SET, X.509 | CMS, EST, HT-TPS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 289 | cryptoutils | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.95 | 1.14 | A | 1 | | | 2016-03-22 | - | 2016-08-02 | https://github.com/simonmittag/cryptoutils | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | | Crab, DEAL, IDEA, Mercy, FISH, LE- PRESENT, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, VIATHAN, Rab- bit, Scream, SOBER, Turing, WAKE | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | | | | EST, GPG, HT- TPS, IKE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 290 | gwt-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.81 | 317 | A | 1 | | | 2016-01-10 | - | 2016-03-13 | https://github.com/ttt43ttt/gwt-crypto | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, Serpent, SEED, Threefish, TEA, 3DES, Twofish | | ChaCha, eS- BLAKE2, GOST, MD2, MD5, PB-TREAM, ISAAC, KDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, RC, Salsa, SEAL SHAKE, SipHash, Skein, WHIRLPOOL | | | | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, McEliece, RSA, PKCS, YAK | | DVCS, AKA, CMP, CSR, OCSP, CMS, DTLS, PKIX, DPD, EST, GPG, SET, HTTPS, IKE, ISAKMP, IPsec, OTR, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, SCVP, SEND, SRTP, SSL, TSP, TLS, X.509 | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 275 | trestor-crypto-java | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.58 | 7.35 | A | 1 | | | 2015-09-09 | - | 2015-10-03 | https://github.com/Trestor/trestor-crypto-java | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | | PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | | | | EST, GPG, HT- TPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 292 | CryptoLibrary | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.5 | 0.69 | A | 1 | | | 2015-09-24 | - | 2015-09-29 | https://github.com/amor87/CryptoLibrary | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | PKCS, SET | | | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 279 | CryptoManager | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.36 | 0.56 | A | 1 | | | 2016-12-26 | - | 2016-12-28 | https://github.com/rajeshku/markhadka/CryptoManager | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | | M8 | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | | | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 296 | commons-crypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.24 | 2.02 | A | 1 | | | 2016-02-09 | - | 2016-06-06 | https://github.com/p-acs/commons-crypto | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | | CRYPTON, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | RSA | | | | EST, GPG, HT- TPS, PEM, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 282 | smcrypto | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.94 | 3.01 | A | 1 | | | 2016-08-24 | - | 2016-08-31 | https://github.com/shepherdviolet/smcrypto | | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| - | | M6, M8, PRESENT, SM4 | | | | LEX, NLS | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | DH, RSA | CMP, PKCS, X.509 | OCSP, AS2, SET, EST, GPG, HT-TPS, OCSP, PEM, TSP, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 272 | CryptokCodeCracker | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.39 | 2.59 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-11-21 2016-11-22 | - | https://github.com/kjhulin/CryptokCodeCracker | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | MMH-Badger | ARIA, BATON, CAST, Crab, DES, DEAL, FROG, IDEA NXT, IDEA, Lucifer, MAGENTA, MARS, Mercy, MESH, NDS, Nimbus, PRESENT, Prince, RC, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHARK, Speck, TEA, UES, Zodiac | | | | ChaCha, Dragon, LE-VIATHAN, LEX, Panama, Pike, Rabbit, RC, Scream, SEAL, SNOW, SOBER, Solitaire, Turing, VEST, WAKE | | Skein, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | MMH-Badger | DSS, LUC, RSA, SET, YAK | | | ACME, CAVE, EKE, EST, HT-TPS, IES, IKE, KINK, PE, PoSE, SEND | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 308 | cryptography-samples | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.33 | 1.37 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-07-03 2016-07-07 | - | https://github.com/aibax/cryptography-samples | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, M6, M8 | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | DH, DSS, RSA | | SET, X.509 | CSR, EST, HT-TPS, PE, PEM, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 297 | cryptoGriffin | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.27 | 137 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-07-23 2016-07-24 | - | https://github.com/adnanakgun/cryptoGriffin | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, FPE, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, MESH, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | LEX, MAG, NLS, SNOW, Turing | | FSB, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | DH, DSS, RSA, YAK | | CMP, OCSP, RPKI, SET, X.509 | DVCS, AKA, CCMP, PKIX, CMC, CMP, CMS, CGA, DCII, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, MIKEY, MSE, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SCP, SCVP, S-HTTP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 252 | JDK(S) | Java | - | High, Low | stan. | - | - | - | - | A C | - | Website | - | GPL-2.0 + linking exception | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 291 | dna-crypto | Java | HTML | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 1.15 | A C | 2 1 | | 2017-05-15 2017-08-11 | - | https://github.com/sbimochan/dna-crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | - | M6 | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | SET | EST | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 318 | bouncycastlecrypto157 | Java | Java | High, Low | Wrap, - | - | - | 795 | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | https://bouncycastle.org/download/crypto-157.zip |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305 | 3-Way, AES-256, ARIA-192, ARIA-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, FPE, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SM4, Threefish, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, UES | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, ARIA-128, ARIA-192, ARIA-256, Blowfish, Camellia, ISAAC, LEX, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-CAST, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, MAG, NLS, Py, 256, SHA-512, SHAKE, SipHash, RC, Salsa, SEAL, Skein, Streebog, WHIRLPOOL | ChaCha, Crypto1, eSTREAM, FISH, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, ISAAC, LEX, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-CAST, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, MAG, NLS, Py, 256, SHA-512, SHAKE, SipHash, RC, Salsa, SEAL, Skein, Streebog, WHIRLPOOL | ChaCha, Dragon, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, Vernam | BLAKE2, FSB, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LDAP, ElGamal, LUC, PKCS, McEliece, RSA, YAK | DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, SET, X.509 | CMP, PKIX, CSR, CMS, CGA, DTL, DP, DPV, DCII, DK, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, HTTP, I2P, IES, IKE, ISAKMP, IPsec, KMIP, MSE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SCVP, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | DVCS, ASI, AS2, AKA, OSCP, CMC, CMP, PKIX, CSR, CMS, CGA, DTL, DP, DPV, DCII, DK, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, HTTP, I2P, IES, IKE, ISAKMP, IPsec, KMIP, MSE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SCVP, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | OCSP, ACME, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTP, IES, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 321 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 39.48 | 62 | A | 5 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2012-01-25, 2017-08-08 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/golang/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SEED, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, XTEA | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SEED, SM4, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | ChaCha, Dragon, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, Vernam | Dragon, FISH, MAG, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, Vernam | BLAKE2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, ElGamal, LUC, SET, X.509 | DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, PKIX, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTP, IES, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | OCSP, ACME, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTP, IES, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 332 | go-crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Fork | 321 | - | 39.45 | 59 | A | 5 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2012-01-25, 2017-06-28 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/keybase/go-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SEED, SM4, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, FFC, FPE, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, SEED, SM4, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | Dragon, FISH, MAG, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, Vernam | Dragon, FISH, MAG, RC, Salsa, Scream, SEAL, Vernam | BLAKE2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, ElGamal, LUC, SET, X.509 | DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, PKIX, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTP, IES, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | OCSP, ACME, PKIX, SET, X.509 | CMP, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTP, IES, IKE, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 325 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Fork | 321 | - | 39.17 | 61 | A | 4 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2012-01-25, 2017-06-09 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/ScriptRock/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaCha, Dragon, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, DFC, M6, M8, RC, Salsa, Scream, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEAL, Vernam, RC6, SEED, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, XTEA | | | | | | | | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509, ElGamal, RSA | OCPSP, ACME, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, IKE, OTR, OCPSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | |
|----------------|---|---|--|------------|------------|---|--|--|------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 324 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 38.01 | 57 | A 4 C 119 | | | 2012-01-25 - 2017-05-22 | | https://github.com/ProtonMail/crypto | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaCha, Dragon, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, DFC, M6, M8, RC, Salsa, Scream, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEAL, Vernam, RC6, SEED, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, XTEA | | | | | | | BLAKE2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509, ElGamal, RSA | OCPSP, ACME, CSR, CGA, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, OTR, OCPSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 391 | sftp | Go | Go | High | Fork | 390 | - | 37.33 | 9.89 | A 3 C 38 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-11-05 2017-06-27 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/ScriptRock/sftp | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | DEAL, DFC, IDEA, PRESENT | Dragon | SHA, SHA-1, Tiger | HMAC | RSA | SET | EST, SEND, SFTP, SSH | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 392 | sftp | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 37.17 | 9.35 | A 3 C 35 | | | 2013-11-05 - 2017-06-19 | | https://github.com/kardianos/sftp | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | DEAL, DFC, IDEA, PRESENT | Dragon | SHA, SHA-1, Tiger | HMAC | RSA | SET | EST, SEND, SFTP, SSH | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 330 | kyber | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto, 137, https://crypto.stanford.edu/pbc | - | 36.88 | 44 | A 3 C 25 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2011-02-16 2017-08-15 | MPL-2.0 | https://github.com/dedis/kyber | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, RMAC | AES, Blowfish, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, SEED, Twofish | NXT, RC, Salsa | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC, RMAC | DH, DSA | CMP, SET | AKA, CMP, DPD, EST, HTTPS, PCT, PE, SEND | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 390 | sftp | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 36.29 | 10 | A 2 C 43 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-11-05 2017-08-23 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/pkg/sftp | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | DEAL, DFC, IDEA, PRESENT | Dragon | SHA, SHA-1, Tiger | HMAC | ECDSA, RSA | SET, X.509 | EST, PEM, SFTP, SSH, X.509 | | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|------------------|--|------|---|-------|---|--------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A C | 1 19 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, Turing RC5, TEA | | LEX, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | Rabbit, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, HMAC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | | ECDH, CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 351 | pkcs11key | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 30.43 | 0.99 | A C | 2 9 | | 2015-02-17 2017-06-08 | BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/letsencrypt/pkcs11key | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | ECDSA, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 329 | libsodium-go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | https://download.libsodium.org/doc | - | 30.01 | 1.88 | A C | 3 6 | Readme, Website | | 2015-06-16 2017-08-12 | ISC | https://github.com/GoKillers/libsodium-go |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, SEED | | ChaCha, Dragon, Salsa, SEAL | | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 326 | go-jose | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 29.69 | 15 | A C | 1 14 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-12-19 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/square/go-jose |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT | | Nimbus, - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, ECDSA, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | PKIX, AKA, EST, HT-TPS, PE, PEM, SSH, VBR, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | C, Python, Go | C | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 29.28 | 47 | A C | 2 11 | Readme, Download | Examples, Explanations | 2016-03-10 2017-08-03 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/miracl/milagro-crypto-c |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, IDEA, M6, M8, Mercy, PRESENT, SEED | | MAG, RC, ZUC | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDSA, RSA | | PKCS, SET, X.509 | | DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, SEND, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 356 | golang-crypto | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 28.72 | 44 | A C | 3 77 | Readme, Website | Apis | 2012-01-25 2016-01-27 | - | https://github.com/AGWA-forks/golang-crypto |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|----------------|------------------|--|------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---|------|-------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, DFC, M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC6, TEA, Twofish, XTEA | | | | Dragon, RC, Salsa, Scream, Vernam | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKIX, SET, X.509, ElGamal, RSA | | OCSP, GPG, HTTPS, IES, OTR, OSCP, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 345 | go-libp2p-crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 27.72 | 1.17 | A 1 C 11 | | | | | 2015-09-30 2017-07-06 | MIT | https://github.com/libp2p/go-libp2p-crypto | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | RSA | | SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 393 | sftp | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 25.47 | 7.12 | A 1 C 31 | | | | | 2013-11-05 2016-11-30 | - | https://github.com/oscarheath/sftp | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | DFC, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | Dragon | | SHA, SHA-1, Tiger | | | | HMAC | | RSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND, SFTP, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 333 | whirlpool | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.08 | 0.88 | A 1 C 1 | Readme | Examples | | | 2012-02-20 2017-06-02 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/jzelinskie/whirlpool | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | PRESENT | | | | Scream | | WHIRLPOOL | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 370 | openpgp | Go | Go | High | Fork | https://godoc.org/golang.org/x/crypto/openpgp | - | 24.81 | 11 | A 2 C 18 | Readme | | | | 2012-01-25 2016-04-10 | - | https://github.com/benburkert/openpgp | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, DES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | - | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | - | | - | | DH, DSA, DSS, SET, ECDH, ECDSA, ElGamal, RSA, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, PGP | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 331 | go-crypto | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto | - | 24.13 | 5.89 | A 1 C 3 | Readme | Apis | | | 2015-10-25 2017-07-29 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/tendermint/go-crypto | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, Blowfish, CAST, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, Mercy, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Dragon, FROG, MESH, Rabbit, SNOW | | FISH, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, Salsa, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | ECDSA | | SET | | CAVE, EST, GPG, HTTPS, PE, PGP, SEND, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 355 | go-crypto | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://godoc.org/golang.org/x/crypto | - | 23.42 | 3.5 | A 1 C 0 | Readme | | | | 2015-01-07 2017-07-01 | MIT | https://github.com/davidlazar/go-crypto | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DEAL, SEED | | | Salsa | | | script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | SET | | EST, SSH | HTTPS |
| 328 | crypt2go | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.05 | 0.58 | A C | 2 2 | Readme | 2016-09-05 2017-05-28 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/andreburgaud/crypt2go | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, Blowfish | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| 327 | crypto | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto | - | 22.58 | 1.37 | A C | 1 2 | Website | 2016-04-02 2017-06-14 | MIT | https://github.com/xigang/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, DES, DEAL, M8, PRESENT | | Scream | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | DSS, RSA | | X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | |
| 388 | pki | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto , https://golang.org/pkg/encoding | - | 21.49 | 0.84 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-02-15 2017-05-12 | ISC | https://github.com/Gibheer/pki | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | - | | ECDSA, RSA | | PKIX, SET, X.509 | | CSR, EST, HTTPS, PE, PEM, X.509 | | |
| 336 | cryptokit | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto | - | 21.21 | 3.61 | A C | 1 4 | Website | 2016-08-05 2017-05-17 | MIT | https://github.com/pagarme/cryptokit | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DES, DEAL | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DSS | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| 364 | gear-auth | Go | Go | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.57 | 0.89 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | 2016-11-15 2017-08-10 | MIT | https://github.com/teambition/gear-auth | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| 376 | virgil-crypto-go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.8 | 0.36 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-11-29 2017-07-07 | - | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-crypto-go | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | - | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| 368 | go-openssl | Go | Go | High | Wrap. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto/aes | - | 19.51 | 0.28 | A C | 1 1 | Readme | 2015-07-17 2017-04-04 | - | https://github.com/Luzifer/go-openssl | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, AES-256 | | - | | MD5 | | - | | - | | - | | EST | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 322 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.11 | 4.06 | A C | 1 4 | | 2012-09-02 - 2016-11-11 | | https://github.com/jacobsa/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, DES, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | MMB, - | | | | | | | DH, DSS | SET | CMS, DPV, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SSL |
| 352 | fastrand | Go | Go | High | Reim. | https://golang.org/pkg/crypto/rand | - | 19.09 | 0.87 | A C | 2 1 | Readme, Website | 2017-03-21 2017-05-12 | MIT | https://github.com/NebulousLabs/fastrand |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, SEED | | | | | | BLAKE2 | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 373 | cryptoconditions | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.97 | 1.83 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-12-13 - 2017-06-19 | | https://github.com/stevenroose/cryptoconditions |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | CAST, PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 357 | cf-tls | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.15 | 8.88 | A C | 1 8 | | 2014-09-08 - 2015-12-08 | | https://github.com/cloudflare/cf-tls |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DES, PRESENT, SEED | | | ChaCha, SEAL, Vernam | RC, | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | DSA, ECDSA, RSA | DSS, OCSP, SET, X.509 | DCII, EST, HT-TPS, OCSF, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 |
| 341 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.73 | 0.09 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-03-22 - 2017-06-14 | | https://github.com/golang-plus/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | golang-crypto-tls | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.57 | 1.3 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-05-12 - 2017-06-06 | | https://github.com/mordyovits/golang-crypto-tls |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DES, M6, PRESENT, SEED | | | ChaCha, RC, Vernam | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, ECDSA, RSA | DSS, OCSP, SET, X.509 | PKIX, DCII, EST, HT-TPS, OCSF, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 |
| 366 | token | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.33 | 0.2 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-04-18 - 2017-06-16 | | https://github.com/nogoegst/token |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST |
| 383 | cryptohelpers-go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.17 | 0.06 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-04-30 - 2017-07-12 | | https://github.com/frasys-cloud/cryptohelpers-go |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------|---|------|-----------------|-------|--|--------|--|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| - | DEAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | - | - | EST |
| 381 | tlsdialer | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.84 | 0.48 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2014-09-03 2017-01-05 | - | https://github.com/getlantern/tlsdialer |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET, X.509 | DCII, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, SEND, TLS, X.509 |
| 323 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.82 | 13 | A C | 2 3 | - | 2016-02-01 2016-07-07 | - | https://github.com/enceve/crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | Poly1305 | AES, Camellia, IDEA, Serpent, SEED, Threefish | | PRESENT, ChaCha | | BLAKE2, SipHash, Skein | | Poly1305 | | DH, ECDH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, SEND | |
| 378 | EcDSA--EcDH-in-Go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.52 | 1.17 | A C | 1 2 | - | 2010-06-23 2016-03-08 | - | https://github.com/zaker/EcDSA--EcDH-in-Go |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | Blowfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST |
| 382 | go-cryptopia | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.24 | 0.66 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2017-06-28 2017-06-28 | - | https://github.com/gabu/go-cryptopia |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | - | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | HMAC | | - | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS |
| 342 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.14 | 0.28 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2017-07-04 2017-08-01 | - | https://github.com/gowww/crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | AES, DEAL | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 369 | crypto-go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.09 | 0.56 | A C | 1 1 | - | 2017-03-10 2017-05-02 | - | https://github.com/teambition/crypto-go |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | AES, DEAL | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 359 | cryptot11 | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.79 | 2.16 | A C | 2 0 | - | 2017-03-23 2017-03-23 | - | https://github.com/ThalesIgnite/cryptot11 |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | DEAL, PRESENT | - | | Crypto1 | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | DSA, RSA | | ECDSA, SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, PEM, TLS, X.509 | |
| 349 | go-cryptoapi | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.39 | 1.3 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2015-06-30 2016-12-13 | - | https://github.com/andviro/go-cryptoapi |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | CMS, EST, HT-TPS |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|---|--------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 358 | cryhel | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.88 | 0.32 | A C | 1 2 | | 2017-02-19 - 2017-03-21 | - | https://github.com/queek-dev/cryhel |
| - | EAM | AES | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | EST, HTTPS | |
| 350 | go-crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.85 | 0.67 | A C | 1 0 | | 2014-12-28 - 2016-09-25 | - | https://github.com/phylake/go-crypto |
| - | EAM | AES | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES | | - | | - | SHA, SHA-1 | - | | - | | RSA | X.509 | EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | |
| 334 | go-crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.57 | 1.34 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-03-20 - 2016-09-23 | - | https://github.com/jlhawn/go-crypto |
| - | EAM | PRESENT | | Block Cipher | | - | Scream | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | PRESENT | | - | | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | | - | | - | - | EST | |
| 339 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.56 | 0.27 | A C | 1 0 | | 2013-05-21 - 2015-09-01 | - | https://github.com/dsnet/crypto |
| - | EAM | AES, SEED | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, SEED | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | SET | - | EST, SSH | |
| 374 | cryptoauth | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.5 | 1.36 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-02-01 - 2016-05-09 | - | https://github.com/lgierrth/cryptoauth |
| - | EAM | PRESENT | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | PRESENT | | - | | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | | - | | SET | - | EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | |
| 353 | gosshool | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.36 | 0.92 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-02-24 - 2016-11-20 | - | https://github.com/scottkiss/gosshool |
| - | EAM | DEAL, PRESENT | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | RSA | - | EST, SSH, HTTPS | |
| 335 | cryptogo | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.28 | 1.35 | A C | 1 0 | | 2013-12-05 - 2015-03-06 | - | https://github.com/vgorin/cryptogo |
| - | EAM | AES, PRESENT | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | AES, PRESENT | | - | | - | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | | - | | ECDSA | X.509 | EST, X.509 | |
| 354 | crypto-conditions | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.98 | 0.87 | A C | 1 2 | | 2016-03-09 - 2016-09-09 | - | https://github.com/jtremback/crypto-conditions |
| - | EAM | M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | Block Cipher | | - | Stream Ci. | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | - | M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | WAKE | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | | - | | DH, RSA | SET | EST, PE, SEND, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 384 | go-sha3 | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.82 | 1.11 | A | 1 | 0 | 2014-08-19 | - | 2015-05-05 | https://github.com/coruus/go-sha3 | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | M6, M8, NOEKEON, PRESENT | | | | Salsa | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SHAKE | | | | | DH | | - | EST, HTTPS, PCT, PE | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 361 | bletchley | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.75 | 0.72 | A | 1 | 1 | 2015-05-17 | - | 2015-10-25 | | https://github.com/pivotal-cf-experimental/bletchley | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | ECDSA, RSA | X.509 | EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 340 | gocrypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.67 | 0.26 | A | 1 | 0 | 2014-10-10 | - | 2014-10-11 | | https://github.com/st3fan/gocrypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | RSA | SET, X.509 | CSR, EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 338 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.62 | 5.7 | A | 1 | 0 | 2014-12-29 | - | 2015-12-27 | | https://github.com/opennota/crypto | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | CAST, CAST-128, CAST-256, IDEA, PRESENT, SAFER, Serpent | | | | - | | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 385 | godjan | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.61 | 0.23 | A | 1 | 1 | 2016-07-31 | - | 2016-12-15 | | https://github.com/mervinkind/godjan | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMACHMAC | | | HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 363 | hydrogen | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.58 | 1.24 | A | 1 | 0 | 2017-02-22 | - | 2017-03-22 | | https://github.com/aead/hydrogen | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | DEAL, M6 | | | | ChaCha | | SipHash | | | | | | | EST, HTTPS, PE | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 367 | aws-crypto-tools-go | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.57 | 0.47 | A | 1 | 2 | 2015-11-25 | - | 2016-01-08 | | https://github.com/gravieinc/aws-crypto-tools-go | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | AES, DEAL | | | | - | | script | | | | | RSA | SET, X.509 | EST, HTTPS, X.509 | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 360 | randomstring | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.4 | 0.09 | A | 1 | 0 | 2017-02-02 | - | 2017-03-10 | | https://github.com/leonklingele/randomstring | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | | | - | | | | | | | | | EST, HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 344 | cryptoauth | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.36 | 1.35 | A | 1 | 0 | 2015-02-01 | - | 2015-02-15 | | https://github.com/nsjph/cryptoauth | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----|--|---------------------------|--|
| - | | PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 343 | ecdh | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.33 | 0.41 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-07-15 - 2016-11-22 | - | https://github.com/aead/ecdh | | | | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | DH, ECDH | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 346 | cryptohelper | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.29 | 0.21 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-02-25 - 2015-02-25 | - | https://github.com/ereyes01/cryptohelper | | | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 380 | gocrypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.21 | 0.87 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-04-06 - 2015-09-18 | - | https://github.com/kennylevi/nsen/gocrypto | | | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | eSTREAM, Rabbit | | - | | | | MMH-Badger | | - | | - | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 379 | cmac | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.0 | 0.35 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-05-21 - 2015-05-27 | - | https://github.com/dchest/cmac | | | | |
| - | | AES | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 386 | gotls | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.98 | 8.52 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-05-27 - 2015-06-05 | - | https://github.com/elorimer/gotls | | | | |
| - | | AES | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 375 | hog | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.95 | 0.38 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-11-13 - 2015-11-13 | - | https://github.com/jochasinga/hog | | | | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 372 | gpgeez | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.94 | 12 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-09-21 - 2016-12-06 | - | https://github.com/alokmenghrajani/gpgeez | | | | |
| - | | AES, DES, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | DSA, DSS, ECDH, SET, ECDSA, ElGamal, RSA | | - | | EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PGP | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 389 | tlsrcp | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.86 | 12 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2017-01-04 - 2017-01-22 | - | https://github.com/nikkolasg/tlsrcp | | | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------|---|------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|
| HMAC | | AES, DES, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | | | | RC, SEAL, Ver-nam | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | DSA, ECDSA, RSA | | DSS, OCSP, SET, X.509 | | PKIX, DCII, EST, HT-TPS, OCSP, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 394 | ca | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.85 | 0.46 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-07-23 2015-11-30 | - | | | | https://github.com/neptulon/ca | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | RSA | | PKIX, SET, X.509 | | EST, HTTPS, PEM, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 348 | sm_crypto_golang | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.64 | 1.04 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-02-24 2017-02-26 | - | | | | https://github.com/qingchel23/sm_crypto_golang | |
| - | | AES, PRESENT, SM4 | | | | Scream | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | ECDSA | | - | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 337 | crypto | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.52 | 1.64 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-09-23 2015-10-18 | - | | | | https://github.com/andmarios/crypto | |
| - | | - | | | | - | | scrypt | | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 347 | go-dkim | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.4 | 1.51 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-01-29 2017-02-08 | - | | | | https://github.com/emersion/go-dkim | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | - | | RSA | | SET, X.509 | | DK, EST, HTTPS, PEM, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 371 | sodiumbox | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.38 | 0.18 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-02-10 2016-07-06 | - | | | | https://github.com/mdp/sodiumbox | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | SEAL | | BLAKE2 | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 377 | shortid | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.22 | 0.07 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-11-30 2015-12-16 | - | | | | https://github.com/neptulon/shortid | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 365 | cryptostack | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.71 | 1.46 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-03-19 2016-03-19 | - | | | | https://github.com/ArtemKulyabin/cryptostack | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | BLAKE2, PBKDF2 | | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | PKI | PKC | Protocol | URL | |
| 387 | bn448 | Go | Go | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.21 | 2.42 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-09-28 2016-09-28 | - | | | | https://github.com/Bren2010/bn448 | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
|----------------|-----------|--|------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---|------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 320 | Crypto(S) | Go | - | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A | - | Website | - | BSD-like + patent grant | - | - | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| - | | - | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 426 | php-src | PHP | C | High, Low | stan. | - | - | 40.0 | 1619 | A | 19 | Readme, Website, Download | 1999-04-07, 2017-08-16 | PHP-3.01 | https://github.com/php/php-src | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, Blowfish, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, FROG, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, MARS, MESH, NDS, NewDES, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED, SHARK, Simon, TEA, UES | | | | ChaCha, Dragon, eSTREAM, FISH, KDF2, RIPEMD, Salsa, SEAL, Turing, Vernam, WAKE | | BLAKE2, HAVAL, MD2, MD5, PB-LEX, MAG, NLS, 1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Rabbit, RC, Salsa, Snefru, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RDBMS, RSA, YAK | | CMP, PKIX, RPKI, SET, X.509 | | LDAP, AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, CMS, DPD, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IES, IKE, PANA, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, PoSE, RTD, SASL, SCP, SCVP, SEND, SFTP, SSH, SSL, S/MIME, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 136 | wolfssl | C, Java, C#, Python, PHP, Perl | C | High | Wrap. | https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Products-wolfcrypt.html | - | 38.94 | 259 | A | 4 | Readme, Website, Download | 2011-02-05, 2017-08-16 | GPL-2.0, commercial | https://github.com/wolfssl/wolfssl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | | | ChaCha, LEX, Rabbit, RC, Vernam | | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SCEP, SET, X.509 | | OCSP, PKIX, DTLS, DPD, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SCEP, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 431 | phpseclib | PHP | PHP | High | Stan. | - | - | 34.95 | 49 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 2007-06-11, 2017-08-08 | MIT | https://github.com/phpseclib/phpseclib | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES, Twofish | | | | NLS, RC | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, RSA | | CMP, OCSP, PKIX, SET, X.509 | | LDAP, CMP, CSR, CGA, EST, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PE, PEM, SCP, SEND, SFTP, SSH, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|----------------------|------------|---|
| 428 | php-encryption | PHP | PHP | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 32.73 | 3.82 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 28 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-02-05 | MIT | 2017-06-21 | https://github.com/defuse/php-encryption |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, SAFER | | | | FSB, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, LUC, SET, RSA | | | | EKE, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OTR, PE, SCP, SSH, TSP, TLS, WPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 19 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 | Apache-2.0 | 2017-08-16 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC5, TEA | | LEX, M6, M8, SEAL, RC, Turing | | Rabbit, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 430 | libsodium-php | PHP | C | High, Low | Wrap. | 132 | - | 30.5 | 3.02 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 14 | Apis, Examples | 2013-11-11 | BSD-2-Clause | 2017-08-08 | https://github.com/jedisct1/libsodium-php |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | Poly1305 | AES, AES-256, M6, M8, SEED | | ChaCha, SEAL | | BLAKE2 | | Poly1305 | | | | | | - | | - | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 404 | virgil-sdk-crypto-php | PHP | PHP | High | Stan. | - | - | 28.6 | 4.05 | A | 3 | Readme | 3 | Examples | 2015-05-18 | BSD-3-Clause | 2017-07-25 | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-sdk-crypto-php |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | - | | - | | - | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | CMS, HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 403 | windwalker-crypt | PHP | PHP | High | Wrap. | 137, 132 | - | 24.98 | 3.98 | A | 1 | Readme | 2 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-10-05 | LGPL-2.0+, LGPL-3.0+ | 2017-06-11 | https://github.com/ventoviro/windwalker-crypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DES | | Salsa | | MD5, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | DSS | | SET | | CMS, EST, HT-TPS, SSL | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 427 | php-crypto | PHP | C | High, Low | Wrap. | 137 | - | 23.24 | 7.04 | A | 1 | Readme | 2 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-05-30 | PHP-3.01 | 2017-04-30 | https://github.com/bukka/php-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| | HMAC | AES, 256, CAST, PRESENT, SEED | AES-128, IDEA NXT, IDEA | AES-192, IDEA | AES- RC | | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | EST, PCT, SEND | HTTPS |
| 395 | CryptoLib | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 20.01 | 0.82 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 2014-12-25, 2017-02-13 | AGPL-3.0+ | https://github.com/IcyApril/CryptoLib | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE |
| 416 | php-Crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.25 | 4.69 | A | 1 | | 2014-11-17, 2017-02-20 | | https://github.com/vinpel/php-Crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | DES, RC5, Simon | IDEA, PRESENT, RC | RC2, RC | Salsa | | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | DH, RSA | DSA, DSS, PKCS, SET, X.509 | PKIX, EST, IKE, PEM, SEND, SSL, X.509 | HTTPS |
| 429 | halite | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.17 | 8.43 | A | 1 | | 2015-09-21, 2016-12-08 | | https://github.com/paragonie/halite | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | Poly1305 | AES, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | AES-256, CAST, IDEA, M6 | ChaCha, Scream, SEAL | Salsa, SEAL | M6 | | PBKDF2, script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | DH, ECDH | SET | EST, GPG, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PGP, SEND | |
| 419 | dterranovaCryptoBundle | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.14 | 0.29 | A | 2 | | 2012-12-16, 2016-09-21 | | https://github.com/davidterranova/dterranovaCryptoBundle | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, AES-256 | | | | - | | MD5 | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS |
| 423 | security | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.82 | 4.29 | A | 1 | | 2015-12-08, 2017-04-18 | | https://github.com/xp-framework/security | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | Blowfish, 3DES | CAST, DES, PRESENT, RC, SEAL | | | | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | DSS | CMP, LDAP, SET, X.509 | CMP, CSR, EST, HTTPS, SASL, X.509 | |
| 405 | php-crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.62 | 0.32 | A | 1 | | 2016-07-06, 2017-05-11 | | https://github.com/io-digital/php-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | SET | | HTTPS |
| 408 | CryptoKit | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.26 | 2.19 | A | 2 | | 2015-03-24, 2016-06-28 | | https://github.com/amilabs/CryptoKit | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, DEAL | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | SET | | HTTPS, SEND, SSL |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|---|
| 413 | crypto-bundle | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.74 | 4.44 | A | 1 | | | | 2017-03-16 | - | 2017-06-07 | https://github.com/Carteni/crypto-bundle |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA NXT, PRESENT | | | | Crypto1 | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, -SHA-512 | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 407 | cryptal | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.99 | 6.04 | A | 1 | | | 2017-05-12 | - | 2017-08-02 | https://github.com/fpoirotte/cryptal | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | OMAC, Poly1305, UMAC | AES, AES-128, Camellia, PRESENT | | | | DEAL, ChaCha | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | OMAC, Poly1305, -UMAC | | CMP, SET, X.509 | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, RTD, SSH, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 412 | CwsCrypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.66 | 0.7 | A | 1 | | | 2013-09-01 | - | 2016-11-28 | https://github.com/crazy-max/CwsCrypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | Blowfish, M6, PRESENT | | | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-2, HMAC SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 417 | crypto-encoding | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.28 | 0.53 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-26 | - | 2017-07-13 | https://github.com/sop/crypto-encoding | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, FPE, M6, M8, TEA | | | | - | | FSB, MD2 | | | | | DH | SET | DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IES, PE, PEM, SSL | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 432 | crypto-types | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.24 | 8.66 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-28 | - | 2017-08-03 | https://github.com/sop/crypto-types | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, -DES, DEAL, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | | | | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, HMAC SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | DSS, RSA | ECDSA, SET | EST, HTTPS, PE, PEM | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 418 | crypto-bridge | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.23 | 0.73 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-29 | - | 2017-08-03 | https://github.com/sop/crypto-bridge | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL, RC, RC2 | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, -SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | ECDSA, RSA | PKCS, SET | EST, HTTPS, PEM | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 433 | pkcs5 | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.21 | 3.73 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-30 | - | 2017-08-03 | https://github.com/sop/pkcs5 | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, HMAC SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | PKCS, SET | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 434 | pkcs8 | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.21 | 0.58 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-30 | - | 2017-08-03 | https://github.com/sop/pkcs8 | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|--------------------|---|------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DEAL, M6, M8 | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, OTR, PEM |
| 399 | crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.02 | 0.51 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2014-11-07 - 2016-12-06 | | https://github.com/g4code/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 396 | Crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.73 | 0.53 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-07-18 - 2017-01-26 | | https://github.com/YABhq/Crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 397 | CryptoApi | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.66 | 3.95 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2014-05-16 - 2014-06-11 | | https://github.com/Amegatron/CryptoApi |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, script, SHA, SHA-1, Tiger | | - | | RSA | | SET, X.509 | | CSR, EST, HT-TPS, SEND, X.509 | |
| 409 | crypto_lib | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.47 | 0.14 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-09-07 - 2017-02-23 | | https://github.com/alexsharegan/crypto_lib |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | LEX | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| 414 | cryptosecureprng | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.13 | 0.26 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2014-04-22 - 2015-10-12 | | https://github.com/elcodeloc/cryptosecureprng |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTFS | |
| 410 | dynamic-crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.9 | 0.73 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-03-13 - 2015-03-23 | | https://github.com/testinaweb/dynamic-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | PRESENT | | Crypto1 | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE | |
| 425 | Inner-Cryptography | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.34 | 0.48 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-04-14 - 2016-11-19 | | https://github.com/QBonaventure/Inner-Cryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256 | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 402 | cryptomute | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.08 | 1.24 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-02-15 - 2016-07-15 | | https://github.com/loostro/cryptomute |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, DES, DEAL, PRESENT | | Camellia, - | | MD5 | | - | | DSS | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| 424 | silverstripe-cryptofier | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.88 | 1.81 | A | 1 | | | | 2015-06-28 | - | 2015-08-26 | https://github.com/CrackerjackDigital/silverstripe-cryptofier | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, ARIA, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | | - | | | - | | SET | | EST, SEND | HTTPS, | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 398 | crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.77 | 0.37 | A | 1 | | 2015-12-23 | - | 2015-12-30 | https://github.com/rafrsr/crypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL | | | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 415 | Cryptography | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.73 | 0.21 | A | 1 | | 2015-07-30 | - | 2015-07-30 | https://github.com/FiveLab/Cryptography | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, DEAL | | | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 406 | cryptojs-aes-php | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.7 | 0.31 | A | 1 | | 2015-08-07 | - | 2015-08-07 | https://github.com/blocktrail/cryptojs-aes-php | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, M6 | | | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | DH | | EST, HTTPS, PE | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 411 | Crypto228 | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.23 | 0.07 | A | 1 | | 2015-12-26 | - | 2016-03-16 | https://github.com/da411d/Crypto228 | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 422 | yacl | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.03 | 3.3 | A | 1 | | 2016-12-11 | - | 2017-01-03 | https://github.com/lovenunu/yacl | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3 | | | HMAC | | SET | | EST | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 401 | php-openssl-cryptor | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.48 | 0.2 | A | 1 | | 2016-05-16 | - | 2016-05-18 | https://github.com/ioncube/php-openssl-cryptor | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 421 | crypto-utils-php | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.24 | 0.1 | A | 1 | | 2016-10-11 | - | 2016-10-11 | https://github.com/msfidelis/crypto-utils-php | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | SET | | - | - | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 400 | crypto | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.23 | 0.08 | A | 1 | | 2016-10-08 | - | 2016-10-08 | https://github.com/rob-watts2/crypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | NXT, - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | - | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|---------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-------------|---|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 420 | JsCrypto_for_PHP | PHP | PHP | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.21 | 0.95 | A C | 1 0 | | | 2016-09-28 2016-09-28 | - | https://github.com/jic5760/JsCrypto_for_PHP |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | |
| 580 | closure-library | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 39.33 | 698 | A C | 4 606 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2009-11-04 2017-09-01 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/google/closure-library |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | 3-Way, AES, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DES, DEAL, DFC, IDEA, IDEA M6, M8, MAGENTA, MARS, MMB, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, Turing, ZUC SAFER, SEED, TEA, UES | | | | eSTREAM, FISH, FSB, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SNOW, Tiger | | HMAC | | | | | DH, DSS, RSA | LUC, CMP, DVCS, SET | AKA, CMC, CMP, CGA, EST, HT-TPS, IES, IKE, MSE, PCT, PE, PoSE, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS | |
| 440 | sjcl | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 38.53 | 25 | A C | 3 60 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2010-05-26 2017-07-07 | BSD-2-Clause, L-2.0 | https://github.com/bitwise/leftshift/sjcl |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, OMAC | AES, AES-128, DEAL, IDEA, IDEA M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SEED, SM4, UES | | | | NXT, RC, Salsa, Turing | | FSB, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, HMAC, OMAC | | | | | DH, ECDSA | ECDH, CMP, PKCS, SET | CMC, CMP, CMS, DPV, DCII, EKE, EST, HTTPS, I2P, IES, IKE, OTR, PCT, PE, PEM, RMA, SCP, SEND, SSH, TLS, VBR, WPA | |
| 445 | xml-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 35.81 | 3.85 | A C | 2 28 | Readme | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2012-05-13 2017-06-07 | MIT | https://github.com/yaronn/xml-crypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | | DH, RSA | SET, X.509 | CSR, EST, HT-TPS, PEM, X.509 | |
| 458 | react-native-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Fork | 443 | - | 35.23 | 1.21 | A C | 2 23 | Readme | | 2012-04-23 2017-06-11 | MIT | https://github.com/mvayngrib/react-native-crypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, DEAL | | | | Crypto1 | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| 443 | crypto-browserify | JavaScript | JS | High | Reim. | https://node.js.org/api/crypto.html | - | 35.08 | 1.22 | A C | 2 22 | Readme | | 2012-04-23 2017-07-11 | MIT | https://github.com/crypto-browserify/crypto-browserify |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, DEAL | | | | Crypto1 | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 449 | forge | JavaScript | JS | High, Stan. - Low | - | - | 34.69 | 46 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples, Explanations | 2010-07-12 | GPL-2.0 | https://github.com/digitalbazaar/forge | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, MAGENTA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | LEX, RC, Turing | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, PKCS, RSA | | PKCS#7, SET, X.509 | | AS2, CSR, DPD, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 577 | openpgpjs | JavaScript | JS | High, Stan. - Low | - | - | 34.64 | 44 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2011-11-13 | GPL-3.0+ | https://github.com/openpgpjs/openpgpjs | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED, 3DES, Twofish | | LEX, SEAL, Tur- | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDSA, ElGamal, RSA | | PKCS, SET | | CMP, DPD, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PGP, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 576 | jsencrypt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | http://www-cs-students.tanford.edu/Etjw/jsbn | - | 34.0 | 17 | A | 2 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2013-02-15 | ISC, MIT | https://github.com/travist/jsencrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, ARIA-128, ARIA-192, ARIA-256, Blowfish, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA, MAGENTA, MESH, MISTY1, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, Serpent, SEED, 3DES | | RC, SEAL | | GOST, MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDSA, ElGamal, RSA | | Identrus, OCSP, PKIX, RTCS, X.509 | | DVCS, AKA, CMC, CMP, LDAP, CMS, EST, HT-PKCS, TPS, IKE, IPsec, RPKI, OSCP, PE, PEM, SET, PGP, SCVP, SEND, SSL, WTLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 558 | sjcl | JavaScript | JS | High | Fork | 440 | - | 32.4 | 28 | A | 4 | Readme | | 2010-05-26 | BSD-2-Clause, GP | https://github.com/agilebits/sjcl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, OMAC | AES, AES-128, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, SM4, TEA | | Salsa, Turing | | FSB, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC, OMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, SET | | AS2, CMP, CSR, CMS, DPD, DPV, DCII, EKE, EST, HTTPS, IES, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PHE, RMA, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, VBR, WPA | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 465 | end-to-end | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. - | - | - | 32.0 | 91 | A | 5 | Readme | Examples, Explanations | 2014-06-03 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/google/end-to-end |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, DES, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | NLS | | MD5, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDSA, ElGamal, RSA | | PKCS, SET | | AS1, CMP, DPD, DK, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OTR, PE, PGP, SCP, SEND, SSL | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---|
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 | Apache-2.0 | 2017-08-16 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC5, TEA | | Rabbit, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, HMAC | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 439 | sha.js | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 30.44 | 1.07 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples | 2013-12-24 | MIT | 2017-08-02 | https://github.com/crypto-browserify/sha.js |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | DEAL | | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 438 | crypto-js | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 29.08 | 9.62 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2013-04-08 | MIT | 2017-06-02 | https://github.com/brix/crypto-js |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, M8, PRESENT | | Rabbit, RC | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, HMAC | DH, DSS | SET | EST, HTTPS | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 467 | js-libp2p-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Reim. | 345 | - | 28.77 | 2.38 | A | 2 | Readme, Website | Apis, Explanations | 2016-05-19 | MIT | 2017-08-17 | https://github.com/libp2p/js-libp2p-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-256, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2 | | | | | | HMAC | ECDH, RSA | PKIX, SET | HTTPS, IKE, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 447 | browserify-aes | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | https://github.com/ub.com/keyboard/triplesec , https://nodejs.org/api/crypto.html | - | 28.65 | 1.46 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2014-10-15 | MIT | 2017-06-16 | https://github.com/crypto-browserify/browserify-aes |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA, NXT, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 452 | tweetnacl-js | JavaScript | JS | High | Reim. | https://tweetnacl.js.org | - | 28.06 | 23 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Explanations | 2014-01-05 | Public Domain | 2017-07-07 | https://github.com/dchest/tweetnacl-js |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |

| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, DES, DEAL, DFC, FPE, M6, Dragon, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, RC, NLS, RC6, SAFER, SEED, SM4, TEA, SEAL UES | | | | LEX, FSB, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, Salsa, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, SET, ECDH, LUC, RSA, YAK | | AS1, AS2, AKA, CMC, CMP, CSR, CMS, CGA, DPD, DPV, DCII, EKE, EST, GSI, GPG, HTTPS, I2P, IES, IKE, MSE, PCT, PE, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPS | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|--------|------|---|-----------|---|---|--|---|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 442 | node-argon2 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | https://www.npmjs.com/package/argon2 | - | 27.61 | 0.57 | A C | 1 12 | Readme Examples | 2015-12-19 2017-08-15 | MIT, CC0-1.0, Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/ranisalt/node-argon2 | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | | | | BLAKE2 | | - | | SET | | HTTPS, IKE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 450 | crypto-pouch | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Stan. | 466, 443, https://github.com/calvinmetcalf/chacha20poly1305 | - | 27.39 | 26 | A C | 1 7 | Readme Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-11-24 2017-08-01 | MIT | https://github.com/calvinmetcalf/crypto-pouch | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | ChaCha | | | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, SET, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SSH |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 453 | scrypt-async-js | JavaScript | JS | Low | Stan. | - | - | 27.04 | 1.25 | A C | 1 5 | Readme Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-03-13 2017-08-11 | MIT, BSD-2-Clause | https://github.com/dchest/scrypt-async-js | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | - | | | Salsa | | | | scrypt | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 480 | virgil-crypto-javascript | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 26.9 | 13 | A C | 3 2 | Readme, Website Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2016-01-05 2017-07-11 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-crypto-javascript | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 459 | cryptiles | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 26.79 | 0.21 | A C | 1 4 | Readme Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-01-12 2017-06-04 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/hapijs/cryptiles | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | - | | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 437 | node-rsa | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 25.99 | 4.47 | A C | 1 12 | Readme Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-03-24 2017-04-07 | Own Licenses | https://github.com/rzcoder/node-rsa | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |

| - | | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | - | | | | | MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, - SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | RSA | SET | | EST, PEM | HTTPS |
|-----|-------------------|--|------|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 436 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | https://github.com/dojo/core | - | 25.51 | 0.28 | A C | 3 4 | Readme | 2015-05-27 2017-04-11 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/dojo/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | NDS, PRESENT | | | | Vernam | | PBKDF2 | | | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND, TLS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 441 | js-jose | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.19 | 7.35 | A C | 1 5 | Readme Examples | 2014-11-20 2017-05-20 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/square/js-jose | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | M6, PRESENT | | | | Scream | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | RSA | SET, X.509 | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PEM, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 573 | forge-universal | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 24.87 | 46 | A C | 1 43 | | 2010-07-12 2016-04-29 | - | https://github.com/SSLcom/forge-universal | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, MAGENTA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | LEX, RC, Turing, Vernam, WAKE | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, PKCS, PKCS#7, SET, X.509 | | RSA | | AS2, CSR, DPD, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 575 | ursa | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 24.78 | 3.74 | A C | 1 29 | | 2012-02-08 2016-09-18 | - | https://github.com/quartzjer/ursa | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | | Turing | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256 | | DH, DSS, RSA | | PKCS, SET | | AKA, EST, HT- TPS, PE, PEM, SSH, SSL | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 483 | get-random-values | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 24.49 | 0.08 | A C | 1 1 | | 2014-08-07 2017-06-19 | - | https://github.com/Kenany/get-random-values | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| - | | CAST, DEAL | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 446 | browserid-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 24.26 | 7.14 | A C | 2 11 | | 2011-08-12 2016-10-11 | - | https://github.com/mozilla/browserid-crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, RSA | | CMP, SET, X.509 | | CMP, EST, HT- TPS, PEM, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 526 | crypto-lite | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 24.04 | 2.34 | A C | 1 0 | | 2014-04-21 2017-07-24 | - | https://github.com/litejs/crypto-lite | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|----------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 464 | react-native-rsa | JavaScript | JS | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.83 | 1.73 | A C | 2 2 | Readme Examples | 2016-03-17 2017-05-19 | MIT | https://github.com/z-hao-wang/react-native-rsa |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | - | | - | | - | | RSA | | SET, EST, HTTPS | |
| 540 | webcrypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 23.77 | 0.58 | A C | 1 2 | | 2015-09-13 2017-08-05 | - | https://github.com/diasavid/webcrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, DEAL | | Crypto1 | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, ECDH, SET, ECDSA, RSA | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS, SSL | |
| 485 | WebCrypto.js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 23.65 | 0.54 | A C | 1 0 | | 2014-10-18 2017-08-04 | - | https://github.com/boldt/WebCrypto.js |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | ECDH, ECDSA, SET, RSA | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| 501 | crypto-api | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 22.71 | 3.54 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-12-03 2017-08-16 | - | https://github.com/nf404/crypto-api |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | ARIA, DEAL | | - | | MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH | | SET | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 543 | node-npmdoc-angular-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 22.56 | 0.3 | A C | 1 2 | | 2014-03-26 2017-04-25 | - | https://github.com/npmdoc-angular-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SSH | |
| 542 | crypto-js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 22.11 | 9.62 | A C | 1 10 | | 2013-04-08 2016-12-14 | - | https://github.com/wangsiyuan0215/crypto-js |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DES, DEAL, IDEA, NEXT, M8, PRESENT | | Rabbit, RC | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, DSS | | SET | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 574 | js-nacl | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 21.98 | 1.72 | A C | 1 4 | | 2013-01-20 2017-03-08 | - | https://github.com/tonyg/js-nacl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | AES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | MMB, ChaCha, SEAL | | Salsa, BLAKE2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | | DH | | SET | | - | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PCT, PE, SEND | |
| 516 | cryptoobject | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 21.57 | 0.11 | A C | 1 2 | | 2015-10-21 2017-05-09 | - | https://github.com/astronomerio/cryptoobject |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------|--|------|--------|--------|------------|------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| 454 | CryptoStego | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 21.53 | 4.53 | A C | 2 3 | | | | 2016-05-11 - 2017-04-05 | | https://github.com/zeruniverse/CryptoStego |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | ARIA, DEAL, IDEA, M6, PRESENT | | | | Turing | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | DH | | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE, SEND |
| 466 | native-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 21.52 | 3.75 | A C | 1 3 | | | | 2015-10-18 - 2017-04-28 | | https://github.com/calvinmetcalf/native-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256 | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | ECDH, RSA | | ECDSA, CMP, SET | AKA, CMP, EST, PEM |
| 520 | meteor-aes-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 21.4 | 0.12 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2015-10-18 - 2017-05-17 | | https://github.com/VeliiovGroup/meteor-aes-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | AES | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | EST, HTTPS |
| 546 | crypto-password-helper | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 20.84 | 0.28 | A C | 2 0 | | | | 2017-02-03 - 2017-07-19 | | https://github.com/Steeljuice/crypto-password-helper |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | DEAL | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | - | | - | EST, HTTPS |
| 474 | crypto2 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 20.4 | 0.48 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2012-12-21 - 2017-03-12 | | https://github.com/thenativeweb/crypto2 |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | RSA | | SET | HTTPS, PEM |
| 489 | mpw-js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 20.13 | 0.66 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2014-08-15 - 2017-03-26 | | https://github.com/tmthrgd/mpw-js |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | PRESENT, SEED | | | | Salsa | | PBKDF2, scrypt | | | | | | - | | SET | HTTPS, IES |
| 471 | sas-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.8 | 0.17 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-11-29 - 2017-07-26 | | https://github.com/theharveyz/sas-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL, M8 | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | HTTPS, PEM |
| 456 | crypto-async | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.64 | 1.46 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-10-13 - 2017-08-03 | | https://github.com/ronomon/crypto-async |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | HMAC | CAST, DEAL, SEED | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 538 | angular-shal | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.59 | 0.15 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-02-04 - 2017-04-08 | | https://github.com/dday34/angular-shal |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | - | | | | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 536 | gencryption | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.51 | 12 | A C | 1 2 | | 2017-02-14 - 2017-08-08 | | | https://github.com/umut-sahin/gencryption | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | AES, Blowfish, Camellia, DEAL, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | DES, Crypto1, Vernam, Vigenere cipher | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC | | DSS, RSA | | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 549 | meteor-sjcl | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.42 | 0.08 | A C | 3 2 | | 2013-09-25 - 2015-04-03 | | | https://github.com/icellan/meteor-sjcl | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | AES | | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | ECDSA | | - | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 451 | javascript-crypto-library | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.41 | 29 | A C | 4 0 | | 2011-09-04 - 2016-01-11 | | | https://github.com/clipperz/javascript-crypto-library | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | AES, DEAL, IDEA, MAGENTA, PRESENT, SEED | | | | SNOW, Turing | | MD5, script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | RSA | | CMP, SET | CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 562 | digest-stream | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.41 | 0.21 | A C | 1 0 | | 2012-11-23 - 2017-03-03 | | | https://github.com/jeffbski/digest-stream | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | DEAL | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | - | | | | - | HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 494 | asymmetric-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.31 | 0.14 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-01-10 - 2017-06-23 | | | https://github.com/queicherius/asymmetric-crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | | DEAL | | | | Salsa | | - | | | Poly1305 | | - | | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 497 | js-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.29 | 1.07 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-01-11 - 2017-07-10 | | | https://github.com/mappum/js-crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | AES, SEED | | | | Turing | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 510 | nxt-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 19.2 | 3.11 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-06-20 - 2017-05-18 | | | https://github.com/DeBuNe/nxt-crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | PRESENT | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | - | | | | SET | EST, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| 476 | n-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.81 | 1.27 | A | 1 | | | 2015-09-11 | - | 2017-03-11 | https://github.com/navyxie/n-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, DES | | - | | MD5 | | HMAC | | DSS, RSA | | SET | | HTTPS, PEM | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 541 | xml-crypto-browser | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.61 | 2.15 | A | 1 | | | 2012-05-13 | - | 2015-02-24 | https://github.com/Scytl/xml-crypto-browser |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | RSA | | SET, X.509 | | CSR, EST, HT-TPS, PEM, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 479 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.6 | 21 | A | 1 | | | 2014-12-05 | - | 2017-02-01 | https://github.com/romansopov/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, GOST, M6, PRESENT, SEED | | - | | GOST, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Streebog | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, LDAP, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, RSA | | OCSF, AKA, CSR, CMS, PKIX, EST, HTTPS, SET, IPsec, OCSF, X.509 | | X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 468 | crypto-pro | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.56 | 5.81 | A | 1 | | | 2017-01-17 | - | 2017-06-08 | https://github.com/vgoma/crypto-pro |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | GOST, PBKDF2, RIPEMD | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 477 | crypto-hashing | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.35 | 0.04 | A | 2 | | | 2014-01-12 | - | 2016-03-30 | https://github.com/cryptocoinjs/crypto-hashing |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 507 | es-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.33 | 1.28 | A | 1 | | | 2017-02-04 | - | 2017-06-17 | https://github.com/logotype/es-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DES, DEAL | | Turing | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDH, SET | | RSA | | HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 462 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.13 | 2.6 | A | 2 | | | 2017-05-21 | - | 2017-05-22 | https://github.com/wxcadb88/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | Poly1305 | DEAL, SEED | | Salsa | | - | | Poly1305 | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 530 | crypto-promise | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 18.11 | 0.04 | A | 1 | | | 2015-03-11 | - | 2017-03-06 | https://github.com/valeriangalliat/crypto-promise |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 552 | node-cryptopia-api | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.71 | 0.14 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2017-05-08 - 2017-07-06 | | https://github.com/brokete ch/node-cryptopia-api |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | - | | | | - | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | - | | - | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 457 | merkle | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.68 | 0.93 | A C | 1 5 | | 2013-07-30 - 2016-03-22 | | https://github.com/c-geek/ merkle | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, - SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRL- POOL | | | - | | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 473 | web-eid.js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.62 | 0.35 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-03-29 - 2017-07-03 | | https://github.com/web-eid/ web-eid.js | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | SET, X.509 | HTTPS, SEND, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 455 | js-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.44 | 0.25 | A C | 1 4 | | 2011-06-11 - 2015-12-13 | | https://github.com/jbt/js-c rypto | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | | IDEA | | | | - | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256 | | | - | | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 514 | node-cryptopia | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.41 | 0.23 | A C | 1 6 | | 2014-07-14 - 2015-11-21 | | https://github.com/sigwo/ node-cryptopia | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | | | - | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, HMAC SHA-512 | | | - | | SET | HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 448 | angularjs-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.06 | 1.27 | A C | 1 3 | | 2014-05-22 - 2016-09-06 | | https://github.com/pussinb oots/angularjs-crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | | AES, DES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | Rabbit | | | | | | | DSS | | SET | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, SEND, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 461 | angular-cryptogra phy | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.9 | 0.03 | A C | 1 4 | | 2014-09-27 - 2016-07-11 | | https://github.com/middle out/angular-cryptography | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | | AES, PRESENT | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | SET | HTTFS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 502 | Cryptor | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.84 | 0.29 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-05-21 - 2017-06-10 | | https://github.com/fabioric ali/Cryptor | | |
| | EAM | | | Block | Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-256, Blowfish | | | | - | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC SHA-256 | | | - | | - | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 522 | runtime-node-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.72 | 0.19 | A C | 2 1 | | | 2015-07-06 - 2016-07-09 | - | https://github.com/facepaw/runtime-node-crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL | | | | - | | - | | | HMAC | | DH | SET | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 515 | cryptozoa | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.71 | 0.68 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-07-10 - 2017-07-17 | - | https://github.com/anywhichway/cryptozoa | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL | | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | | HTTPS, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 555 | webcrypto-crypt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.7 | 2.31 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-05-30 - 2017-08-01 | - | https://github.com/c2fo-lab/webcrypto-crypt | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, DES, DEAL, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Turing | | PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSS, ECDH, SET, RSA | | | EST, HTTPS, PGP, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 475 | node-cryptojs-aes | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.59 | 13 | A C | 1 3 | | 2012-07-30 - 2014-02-26 | - | https://github.com/chengxianga2008/node-cryptojs-aes | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Turing | | MD2, MD5, MD6 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS, SEND, S/MIME |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 435 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.02 | 22 | A C | 1 1 | | 2014-12-05 - 2016-10-30 | - | https://github.com/rudonic/k/crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, GOST, M6, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | | GOST, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Streebog | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, LDAP, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | OCSP, AKA, CSR, CMS, PKIX, EST, SET, IPsec, X.509 | HTTPS, OSCP, PE, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 567 | wechat-dingding-cryptor | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.97 | 0.46 | A C | 2 1 | | 2015-08-03 - 2015-12-01 | - | https://github.com/Broooklyn/wechat-dingding-cryptor | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, AES-256 | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | - | | - | | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 579 | obsolete.cifre | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.88 | 19 | A C | 1 2 | | 2013-01-29 - 2013-07-30 | - | https://github.com/hookflash/obsolete.cifre | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, DEAL, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | | | Turing | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DSS, RSA | | PKCS, PKCS#7, SET, X.509 | CSR, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PEM, SSL, TLS, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 517 | cryptonic | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.72 | 3.67 | A C | 2 0 | | 2015-11-10 - 2016-08-18 | - | https://github.com/lklancir/cryptonic | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|-----|----------------------|--|------|-----------|-------|------------------|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|---|-----|--|--|--|
| - | - | CAST, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | SEAL, Vernam | | PBKDF2 | | | | - | | - | | SET | | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, SEND, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 488 | createECDH | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.05 | 0.19 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2014-11-02 - 2015-12-11 | - | https://github.com/crypto-browserify/createECDH | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | DH, ECDH | | SET | | AKA, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 484 | node-hashit | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.92 | 0.72 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-02-20 - 2017-04-19 | - | https://github.com/yarabey/node-hashit | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 486 | meteor-crypto-sha256 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.92 | 0.21 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2013-12-12 - 2014-08-13 | - | https://github.com/Pagebaakers/meteor-crypto-sha256 | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 544 | crypto-pouch | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.88 | 0.18 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2014-11-24 - 2016-06-20 | - | https://github.com/nolanlawson/crypto-pouch | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | | | ChaCha | | PBKDF2 | | | | - | | DH | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 444 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.74 | 6.93 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2012-07-24 - 2015-05-15 | - | https://github.com/cyphrd/crypto | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Dragon, RC PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, HMAC SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | | - | | RSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 578 | cryptico | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.71 | 7.1 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2012-07-28 - 2013-03-31 | - | https://github.com/wwwtwro/cryptico | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES, DES, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | | | | LEX, NLS, Turing | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | DH, DSS, RSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PHE, SEND, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 472 | djcl | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.64 | 45 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2014-06-02 - 2015-01-29 | - | https://github.com/ad-1/djcl | | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | - | | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | DH, RSA | | SET | | AKA, DCII, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | | |
| 470 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.63 | 0.17 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2012-12-27 - 2015-03-02 | - | https://github.com/anchors/crypto | | | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
|------|-------------------|--|------|-----------|-------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|---|
| HMAC | | DEAL | | | | - | MD5 | | | | HMAC | | - | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 513 | forward-secrecy | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.62 | 1.38 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2015-08-31 - 2016-07-14 | | https://github.com/alax/forward-secrecy |
| HMAC | | PRESENT | | | | - | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | HMAC | | DH | SET | AKA, HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 508 | crypto-js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.6 | 17 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2013-01-15 - 2013-02-24 | | https://github.com/mychaelgo/crypto-js |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, NLS, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, SM4, UES | | | | Rabbit, RC, Turing | | MD5, MD6, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | PBKDF2, RIPEMD, HMAC | | | | DH, DSS | SET | CMS, DPV, DCII, EST, HTTPS, I2P, IES, PE, PEM, SSH |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 550 | easy-encryption | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.44 | 0.34 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-08-07 - 2016-08-29 | | https://github.com/digitalageit/easy-encryption |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 499 | crypto-token | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.4 | 0.08 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2014-10-01 - 2015-06-19 | | https://github.com/segmentio/crypto-token |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | - | | | | | | - | SET | - |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 557 | WebCrypto.js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.34 | 0.33 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2014-10-18 - 2015-04-20 | | https://github.com/ajs85/WebCrypto.js |
| - | | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | RSA | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 561 | subtle-digest | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.18 | 0.18 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-04-21 - 2017-01-03 | | https://github.com/michaelrhodes/subtle-digest |
| - | | PRESENT | | | | - | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | - | SET | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 506 | crypto-random | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.17 | 0.11 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-04-16 - 2017-04-18 | | https://github.com/SkepticHippo/crypto-random |
| - | | DEAL | | | | - | - | | | | | | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 565 | machinepack-aes56 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.11 | 0.37 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-03-20 - 2016-08-02 | | https://github.com/wi2/machinepack-aes256 |
| - | | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | | | - | - | | | | | | - | SET | EST, HTTPS |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 564 | libnatrium.js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.08 | 0.13 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-01-16 - 2015-01-18 | | https://github.com/nelfin/1ibnatrium.js |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| 566 | jscrypt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.03 | 0.04 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-03-01 - 2017-04-03 | | https://github.com/behdadahmadi/jscrypt |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, IDEA, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | MD5, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, HMAC SHA-3, SHA-256 | | DSS | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| 547 | cryptoJsPasswordEncoder | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.99 | 0.07 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-03-07 - 2015-09-29 | | https://github.com/cbourgais/cryptoJsPasswordEncoder |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| 568 | node-aes256 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.97 | 0.69 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-04-04 - 2015-12-17 | | https://github.com/JamesMGreene/node-aes256 |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| 512 | node-crypto-gcm | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.9 | 0.22 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-03-03 - 2017-03-31 | | https://github.com/mingchen/node-crypto-gcm |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DEAL | | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| 525 | crypto-json | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.89 | 0.14 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-01-20 - 2016-05-16 | | https://github.com/roryrjb/crypto-json |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, AES-256, Camellia, DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS | |
| 521 | neoatlantis-crypto-js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.87 | 8.9 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2014-07-26 - 2015-04-27 | | https://github.com/neoatlantis/neoatlantis-crypto-js |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | Poly1305 | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | ChaCha, Salsa | | PBKDF2, script, WHIRLPOOL | | Poly1305 | | ECDSA | | SET | | EST, SEND, HTTPS, | |
| 570 | crypt-maker | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.84 | 0.74 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-04-27 - 2015-11-03 | | https://github.com/NumminorihSF/crypt-maker |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DEAL | | | | SHA, SHA-1 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---|---|
| 504 | webcrypto-jwt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.78 | 0.45 | A | 1 | | | 2015-04-25 | - | 2015-07-21 | https://github.com/pose/wbcrypto-jwt | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | DEAL | | - | - | | | | | | | HMAC | - | - | | EST, PoSE, HTTPS, |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 532 | storj-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.76 | 0.25 | A | 1 | | | 2017-03-06 | - | 2017-03-13 | https://github.com/Storj/sstorj-crypto | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | - | | | AES, PRESENT | | - | - | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | | - | SET | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 492 | cryptopeer-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.71 | 2.49 | A | 1 | | | 2016-11-17 | - | 2017-02-23 | https://github.com/zMotivat0r/cryptopeer-crypto | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | | | DEAL | | ChaCha | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | Poly1305 | ECDH, RSA | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 559 | secret-utils | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.71 | 0.14 | A | 1 | | | 2014-10-13 | - | 2015-07-30 | https://git.daplie.com/coolaj86/secret-utils | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | - | | | PRESENT | | - | - | MD5, script, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | - | - | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 495 | borschik-hash | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.58 | 0.17 | A | 1 | | | 2017-03-09 | - | 2017-03-10 | https://github.com/borschik/borschik-hash | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | - | | | DEAL | | - | - | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | | - | - | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 519 | crypto-rc4 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.58 | 0.12 | A | 1 | | | 2015-07-02 | - | 2015-11-06 | https://github.com/execcmd/crypto-rc4 | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | - | | | DEAL | | RC | | - | | | | | | | RSA | - | | HTTPS, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 535 | microstar-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.53 | 0.21 | A | 1 | | | 2014-12-06 | - | 2015-01-22 | https://github.com/microstar-db/microstar-crypto | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | - | | | M6 | | - | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 496 | cryptojs-extension | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.51 | 12 | A | 1 | | | 2015-06-05 | - | 2016-06-09 | https://github.com/artjom-b/cryptojs-extension | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protocol |
| | HMAC, OMAC | | | AES-128, Blowfish, DEAL, MAGDFC, GOST, M6, M8, MMB, RC, RC2, TEA | | | | GOST, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, Streebog | | | | | | HMAC, OMAC | DH, YAK | SET | | EST, GSI, HT-TPS, I2P, PE, PEM, RMA, SFTP |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 563 | crc-hash | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.5 | 0.53 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2014-12-18 - 2015-03-14 | - | https://github.com/DavidAnson/crc-hash |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | DEAL | | | - | | MD5 | | | - | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 545 | crypto-classic-otp | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.43 | 0.09 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-01-07 - 2015-01-16 | - | https://github.com/lostways/crypto-classic-otp | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 518 | cryptoanalysis | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.41 | 8.17 | A C | 1 1 | | 2015-07-29 - 2015-08-01 | - | https://github.com/ahvone/nj/cryptoanalysis | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | AES, ARIA, DES, MAGENTA, PRESENT, SEED | | | LEX, Rabbit, RC, SNOW | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSS | SET | AKA, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 534 | node-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.36 | 0.21 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-02-18 - 2016-10-27 | - | https://github.com/DoctorMcKay/node-crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-256, IDEA | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | | - | HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 498 | libaxolotl-crypto-node | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.35 | 0.36 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-02-05 - 2015-02-07 | - | https://github.com/joebandenbug/libaxolotl-crypto-node | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-256, PRESENT | | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 487 | crypto.js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.25 | 0.2 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-02-17 - 2017-03-12 | - | https://github.com/yutent/crypto.js | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-128, PRESENT | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 505 | node-crypto-extra | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.15 | 0.33 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-02-19 - 2016-10-10 | - | https://github.com/jsonmaur/node-crypto-extra | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 460 | crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.12 | 0.94 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-02-22 - 2016-07-28 | - | https://github.com/wieldo/crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | | URL | |
| 469 | cryptohat | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.99 | 0.88 | A C | 1 2 | | 2016-03-30 - 2016-04-09 | - | https://github.com/heap/cryptohat | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|--|------|--------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|---------|---|------------|
| - | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 569 | node-acrypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.87 | 0.02 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-06-23 2015-06-23 | - | https://github.com/aluxian/node-acrypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | M6, PRESENT | | | | - | - | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 528 | crypto-stream | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.86 | 0.28 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-06-26 2015-06-26 | - | https://github.com/calvinmetcalf/crypto-stream | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | HMAC, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256 | | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 554 | awesome-crypto-graphy | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.85 | 1.14 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-08-25 2016-12-22 | - | https://github.com/gungunfebrianza/awesome-crypto-graphy | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | HMAC, DEAL | | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 493 | node-password-encrypter | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.68 | 0.63 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-02-28 2017-02-28 | - | https://github.com/giovaniniRodighiero/node-password-encrypter | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | DEAL | | | | - | - | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | - | - | - | - | - | SET | - | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 523 | minimalistic-crypto-utils | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.55 | 0.08 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2017-02-22 2017-02-22 | - | https://github.com/indutny/minimalistic-crypto-utils | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | DEAL | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS, SSH |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 478 | cryptoidentity | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.43 | 0.53 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-03-07 2016-03-07 | - | https://github.com/richardanaya/cryptoidentity | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | HMAC, AES, DES, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Crypto1 | - | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | RIPEMD, HMAC | | DSA, ECDSA, RSA | | DSS, OCSP, SET, X.509 | | CSR, CMS, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, PEM, PGP, TSP, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 551 | meteor-server-encryption | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.42 | 0.43 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-05-02 2016-09-21 | - | https://github.com/jeescu/meteor-server-encryption | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | - | AES | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 529 | random-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.4 | 0.06 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-12-05 2016-04-03 | - | https://github.com/PsychicCat/random-crypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------|--|------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| 531 | node-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.25 | 0.27 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-09-06 - 2016-10-12 | | https://github.com/elastic/node-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | AES, AES-256 | | | | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | HTTPS |
| 548 | node-easy-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.13 | 0.3 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-05-05 - 2016-08-23 | | https://github.com/emartech/node-easy-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL | | | | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | SET | HTTPS |
| 491 | react-native-webview-crypto | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.05 | 0.15 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-06-17 - 2016-09-20 | | https://github.com/saulshabrook/react-native-webview-crypto |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | CAST | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | HTTPS, SEND |
| 533 | crypto-xor | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.03 | 0.08 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-02-10 - 2016-04-15 | | https://github.com/thomaschampagne/crypto-xor |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS |
| 556 | des | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.02 | 0.72 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-01-10 - 2016-01-10 | | https://github.com/mushtat/des |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | DES | | | | | | MD5 | | | | DSS | | | |
| 511 | SM2 | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.99 | 58 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-12-15 - 2017-01-04 | | https://github.com/lifesrea/son/SM2 |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | HMAC | AES, DES, PRESENT, SEED | | | | Crypto1 | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | RIPEND, HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, LDAP, ECDSA, RSA | | OCSP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | CSR, CMS, EST, HTTPS, PKIX, GPG, IKE, OCSP, PEM, PGP, SEND, TSP, X.509 |
| 524 | zymkey | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.76 | 0.4 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2017-01-04 - 2017-01-04 | | https://github.com/Oaken-Innovations/zymkey |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 571 | crypt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.55 | 0.36 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-05-03 - 2016-05-11 | | https://github.com/kelvinmartin/crypt |
| - | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| - | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL, IDEA | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | | | | EST, HTTPS |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|----------------------|---|--------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------|---|------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|---|
| 537 | crypt | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.48 | 0.18 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-05-15 - 2016-05-15 | | https://github.com/gonzalo123/crypt |
| - | EAM | AES | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | SET | HTTPS |
| 503 | cryptojs | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.47 | 6.11 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-12-01 - 2016-12-03 | | https://github.com/magicwing/cryptojs |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, PRESENT | | | | Rabbit, RC | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS, SSH |
| 572 | hmac-file-stream | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.44 | 0.05 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-11-29 - 2016-11-30 | | https://github.com/nyraxle/hmac-file-stream |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | | | | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | SET | - |
| 481 | crypto-random-string | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.35 | 0.02 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-11-14 - 2016-11-14 | | https://github.com/sindresorhus/crypto-random-string |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | HTTPS |
| 509 | crypto-aes | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.31 | 6.36 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-08-15 - 2016-08-26 | | https://github.com/alpertayfun/crypto-aes |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | DH | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE |
| 581 | jscryptolib | JavaScript | - | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 0.0 | A C | - - | | - - | | https://storage.googleapis.com/google-code-archive-source/v2/code.google.com/jscryptolib/source-archive.zip |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | SEED | | | | | | script | | | | | DH, ECDSA | - | - |
| 582 | crypto-js | JavaScript | JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 189 | A C | - - | | - - | | https://storage.googleapis.com/google-code-archive-source/v2/code.google.com/crypto-js/source-archive.zip |
| | EAM | Block | Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, MMB, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, TEA, UES | | | | LEX, NLS, Rabbit, RC, Turing | | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | DH, DSS | SET | AS2, CMS, DPV, DCH, EKE, EST, GSI, HTTPS, I2P, IES, IKE, PE, PEM, PHE, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| 583 | msrCrypto1.4 | JavaScript JS | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 74 | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | https://download.microsoft.com/download/C/A/C/CACB6F6B-4855-4ED2-935F-A3DB277E6B3D/msrCrypto.1.4.zip |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | AES, CAST, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDH, PKCS, SET, ECDSA, RSA | | | | EST, HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A C | 1 19 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, Turing RC5, TEA | | | | | | Rabbit, MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 616 | Objective-C-RSA | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Stan. | - | - | 24.64 | 0.68 | A C | 1 2 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2015-02-03 2017-07-18 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/ideawu/Objective-C-RSA | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | - | | | - | | | script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | RSA | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 584 | tweetnacl-objc | Objective-C | C | High | Wrap. | http://tweetnacl.cr.yp.to | - | 23.53 | 1.65 | A C | 1 0 | Readme | Examples | 2014-01-15 2017-05-30 | - | https://github.com/tancred/tweetnacl-objc | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| Poly1305 | | DEAL | | | Salsa | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | Poly1305 | | - | | SET | | EST, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 612 | aerogear-cordova-crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Reim. | https://aerogear.org/docs/specs/aerogear-js/Aerogear.Crypto.html | - | 23.48 | 1.21 | A C | 1 5 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2013-11-08 2017-04-07 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/aerogear/aerogear-cordova-crypto | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC6 | | | - | | | PBKDF2 | | | - | | DH, DSA, Gamal, RSA | | El-CMP, PKCS, X.509 | | OCSP, CMP, CMS, EST, SET, HTTPS, IES, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, TSP, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| 600 | INBSecurityCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto , https://developer.apple.com/documentation/corefoundation | - | 22.98 | 2.35 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2015-05-18 | MIT | https://github.com/Daniate/INBSecurityCrypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, DEAL, M8 | | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, RSA | | SET, X.509 | | EST, PE, PEM, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 614 | cryptokit | Objective-C, Swift | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://developer.apple.com/documentation/corefoundation | - | 22.39 | 3.9 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis | 2008-08-30 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/ameingast/cryptokit |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT, SAFER | | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 621 | swift-sodium | Swift, Objective-C | C | High | Wrap. | https://download.libsodium.org/doc | - | 20.28 | 4.48 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Examples | 2014-12-27 | ISC | https://github.com/alexchan/swift-sodium |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-256, PRESENT, SEED | | | M6, M8, ChaCha, Salsa, SEAL | | LEX, BLAKE2, PBKDF2, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | | | crypt, SHA, HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 603 | aerogear-crypto-ios | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | http://nacl.cr.yt.to | - | 18.83 | 1.71 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2013-10-09 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/aerogear/aerogear-crypto-ios |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| Poly1305 | | PRESENT, SEED | | | Salsa | | PBKDF2 | | | Poly1305 | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 586 | react-native-aes | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto , https://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/api/javax/crypto/package-summary.html | - | 18.69 | 0.46 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Examples | 2017-02-10 | GPL-3.0 | https://github.com/tektiv3/react-native-aes |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, IDEA, PRESENT | | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 598 | react-native-des | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto , https://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/api/javax/crypto/package-summary.html | - | 18.04 | 1.7 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Examples | 2015-11-04 | MIT | https://github.com/remobile/react-native-des |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DES, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | | | MD5 | | | | - | | DSS | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 597 | react-native-ecc | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/api/javax/security/package-summary.html , https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto | - | 17.42 | 1.13 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples | 2015-12-27 | MIT | https://github.com/tradle/react-native-ecc |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | - | ECDSA | SET | EST, HTTPS, I2P |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 591 | LaraCryptObjC | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.36 | 2.21 | A | 1 | | | 2017-06-21 | - | https://github.com/FardadCo/LaraCryptObjC |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, AES-128, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | | | | - | | | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 617 | MIHCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 16.25 | 5.65 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2014-04-11 | MIT | https://github.com/hohl/MIHCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, DES, DEAL, NDS, PRESENT | | - | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, SET, RSA | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 588 | RSA_crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.14 | 0.64 | A | 1 | | | 2017-07-04 | - | https://github.com/edward1985/RSA_crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES | | - | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | RSA | SET | | EST, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 609 | nv-ios-digest | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.0 | 1.36 | A | 1 | | | 2013-04-09 | - | https://github.com/TakahikoKawasaki/nv-ios-digest |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | | | | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | PRESENT | | - | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--|---|
| 596 | Encryption-Key | Objective-C | ObjC | High | Wrap. | - | - | 15.93 | 0.08 | A | 1 | | | 2017-05-27 | MIT | | https://github.com/AlexanderBirks/Encryption-Key |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | DEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 606 | iOS-Crypto-API | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.8 | 1.22 | A | 1 | | 2013-07-08 - 2015-08-25 | | | | https://github.com/cstaylor/iOS-Crypto-API |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RSA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST, PEM |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 611 | ObjC-PyCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.27 | 5.85 | A | 1 | | 2013-01-20 - 2013-01-22 | | | | https://github.com/alexlehn/ObjC-PyCrypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | AES, NDS, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 607 | cocoa-crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.98 | 1.18 | A | 1 | | 2008-11-03 - 2008-11-22 | | | | https://github.com/st3fan/cocoa-crypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 604 | NuCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.91 | 0.65 | A | 1 | | 2010-11-20 - 2011-01-27 | | | | https://github.com/timburks/NuCrypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HMAC | | AES, NUSH, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RSA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST, SSL |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 592 | CommonCrypto-module-clang | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.88 | 0.45 | A | 2 | | 2015-12-03 - 2016-03-24 | | | | https://github.com/cantinaac/CommonCrypto-module-clang |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 589 | nu-crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.86 | 3.05 | A | 1 | | 2013-05-17 - 2016-04-03 | | | | https://github.com/nulang/nu-crypto |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HMAC | | AES, AES-256, DES, M8, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DH, DSS, RSA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CMP, SET, X.509 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CMP, CSR, EST, HTTPS, PEM, SEND, SSL, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 601 | CryptoCoding | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.68 | 0.89 | A | 1 | | 2012-09-24 - 2014-09-17 | | | | https://github.com/nicklockwood/CryptoCoding |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | AES, PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| 610 | CommonCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.5 | 0.65 | A | 1 | | | 2013-05-12 - 2013-05-22 | - | https://github.com/matehat/CommonCrypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 608 | RadCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.49 | 3.05 | A | 1 | | | 2013-05-17 - 2013-05-28 | - | https://github.com/timburks/RadCrypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DES, M8, PRESENT, SEED | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | HMAC | - | DH, DSS, RSA | CMP, SET, X.509 | - | CMP, CSR, EST, HTTPS, PEM, SEND, SSL, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 605 | NSData-Crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.18 | 0.37 | A | 1 | | | 2014-02-05 - 2014-12-02 | - | https://github.com/tparry/NSData-Crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 585 | crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.16 | 2.3 | A | 1 | | | 2015-02-21 - 2016-01-22 | - | https://github.com/thinkclay/crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | DEAL | - | - | - | - | - | PBKDF2 | - | - | - | HMAC | - | - | SET | - | HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 602 | GMellipticCurveCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.07 | 2.5 | A | 1 | | | 2014-04-07 - 2014-12-12 | - | https://github.com/ricmoo/GMellipticCurveCrypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ECDH, ECDSA | CMP, SET | - | - | CMP, EST, HTTPS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 594 | cryptobox-ios | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.03 | 1.65 | A | 1 | | | 2015-07-31 - 2015-08-25 | - | https://github.com/kompozer/cryptobox-ios | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | ChaCha, Salsa | BLAKE2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, SipHash | - | - | Poly1305 | - | SET | - | - | EST, HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 599 | LFCommonCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.71 | 1.13 | A | 2 | | | 2016-08-23 - 2016-08-23 | - | https://github.com/willbetter/LFCommonCrypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RSA | SET | - | - | EST |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 613 | crypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.63 | 0.29 | A | 1 | | | 2014-10-27 - 2014-10-28 | - | https://github.com/nixplay/crypto | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MD5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HTTPS, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 615 | ReactiveCryptor | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.61 | 1.23 | A | 1 | | | 2014-11-26 - 2015-08-20 | - | https://github.com/ndouglas/ReactiveCryptor | |
| | EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------------|---|
| - | PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, SEND | HTTPS |
| 590 | EasyCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.21 | 2.51 | A 1 C 1 | - | - | 2015-09-15 - 2015-09-23 | - | https://github.com/DoubleREW/EasyCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | - | - | - | - | - | - | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, HMAC | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, PEM | |
| 595 | IRCrypto | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.42 | 4.14 | A 1 C 0 | - | - | 2016-06-25 - 2016-10-25 | - | https://github.com/ivRodriguezCA/IRCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | - | - | - | - | - | script | - | - | - | - | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 587 | Cryptos | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.49 | 0.28 | A 1 C 0 | - | - | 2016-05-27 - 2016-06-10 | - | https://github.com/RenanDiaz/Cryptos |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST, PE | |
| 593 | iOS-and-Java-AES-Cryptor | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.21 | 1.8 | A 1 C 0 | - | - | 2016-09-21 - 2016-09-21 | - | https://github.com/original/iOS-and-Java-AES-Cryptor |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | EST | |
| 618 | chilkat | Objective-C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 149 | A - C - | - | - | - | - | https://chilkatdownload.com/9.5.0.68/chilkat-9.5.0-ios.zip |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305, UMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DFC, FPE, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES, Twofish | ChaCha, LEX, GOST, HAVAL, MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, Poly1305, ECDH, ECDSA, PKCS, RSA | MAG, RC, SEAL, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, UMAC | SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, PKIX, CMP, CSR, DK, EST, HTTPS, IES, OCSP, PCT, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, SCP, SEND, SFTP, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPS, X.509 | | |
| 619 | objc-crypto-lib | Objective-C | ObjC | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 1.36 | A - C - | - | - | - | - | https://netcologne.dl.sourceforge.net/project/objc-crypto-lib/objc-crypto-lib/0.5Alpha/objc-crypto-lib.tgz |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | M8, PRESENT, SEED | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, script, SHA, SHA-1 | - | - | - | - | DH | SET | EST, PE |
| 620 | bdangerous-crypto | Objective-C | C | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 4.38 | A - C - | - | - | - | - | https://ayera.dl.sourceforge.net/project/bdangerous/bdangerous-crypto-0.1a/crypto-0.1a.tar.gz |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-------|-----------|-------|---|--------|--|------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| HMAC, UMAC | | DES, PRESENT | | | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | HMAC, UMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, SET | | RSA | | CMP |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 622 | Security(S) | Swift, Objective-C | - | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A | - | Website | - | Own License | - | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 625 | CryptoSwift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 33.65 | 6.97 | A | 1 | Readme | 2014-07-06 | Zlib | https://github.com/krzyzanoskim/CryptoSwift | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, IDEA NXT, NOEKEON, PRESENT, SEED | | | | ChaCha, Rabbit | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | - | | SET | | AKA, EST, HTTPS, TLS |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 627 | IDZSwiftCommonCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto | - | 31.55 | 3.19 | A | 2 | Readme | 2014-09-20 | MIT | https://github.com/iosdevzone/IDZSwiftCommonCrypto | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | DH, DSS | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PE, S-HOTP, SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A | 19 | Readme, Website, Download | 2014-09-13 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, Turing RC5, TEA | | | | Rabbit, SNOW | | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC | | DH, ECDSA, RSA | | ECDH, CMP, LDAP, RD-BMS, SET | | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
| 624 | crypto | Swift | Swift | High | Stan. | - | - | 24.54 | 1.2 | A | 1 | - | 2016-08-05 | MIT | https://github.com/vapor/crypto | | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, DES, IDEA NXT, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | | | RC | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | | HMAC | | DSS, ECDSA | | - | | EST, HTTPS |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|----------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---|--------|--|------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 642 | CryptoKitten | Swift | Swift | High | Stan. | - | - | 24.08 | 1.3 | A C | 2 2 | | 2016-08-05 - 2017-08-09 | | https://github.com/OpenKitten/CryptoKitten |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | IDEA NXT, PRESENT, SAFER | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 623 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/soffes/CommonCrypto | - | 23.94 | 0.37 | A C | 1 5 | Readme Examples | 2015-04-21 2017-05-08 | MIT | https://github.com/soffes/CommonCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 629 | BlueCryptor | Swift | Swift | High | Reim. | 627 | - | 23.57 | 3.38 | A C | 1 4 | Readme Examples | 2016-04-20 2017-08-14 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/IBM-Swift/BlueCryptor |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, CAST, DES, IDEA NXT, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DSS | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SSL | |
| 632 | CryptoJS.swift | Swift | Swift | High Low | Wrap. | 438 | - | 23.38 | 1.16 | A C | 2 2 | Readme Examples | 2015-07-30 2017-04-20 | MIT | https://github.com/etienne-martin/CryptoJS.swift |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, AES-256, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 657 | BlueSSLService | Swift | Swift | High Low | Stan. | - | - | 23.31 | 1.5 | A C | 1 4 | Readme Examples, Explanations | 2016-05-26 2017-08-14 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/IBM-Swift/BlueSSLService |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | - | | MD5 | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PEM, SEND, SSL | |
| 614 | cryptokit | Objective-C, Swift | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://developer.apple.com/documentation/corefoundation | - | 22.39 | 3.9 | A C | 1 0 | Readme Apis | 2008-08-30 2017-04-29 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/ameingast/cryptokit |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT, SAFER | | - | | MD2, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 621 | swift-sodium | Swift, Objective-C | C | High | Wrap. | https://download.libsodium.org/doc | - | 20.28 | 4.48 | A C | 1 13 | Readme Examples | 2014-12-27 2016-07-28 | ISC | https://github.com/alex-chuan/swift-sodium |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, PRESENT, SEED | | M6, M8, ChaCha, Salsa, SEAL | | LEX, BLAKE2, PBKDF2, SipHash | | script, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH | | SET, EST, HTTPS, PE | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|-------------------|--|-------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 640 | CryptoKit | Swift | Swift | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.08 | 1.31 | A C | 1 0 | Readme Examples | 2016-08-28 2017-07-04 | MIT | https://github.com/chrisamannse/CryptoKit |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, IDEA NXT, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| 638 | Perfect-Crypto | Swift | Swift | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 19.58 | 2.27 | A C | 1 2 | Readme Apis, Examples | 2017-02-07 2017-07-08 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/PerfectlySoft/Perfect-Crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC Camellia, DES, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | - | | MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, HMAC SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRL- POOL | | DSS, ECDSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, PEM | | | |
| 647 | CommonCrypto | Swift | Swift | High | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto | - | 18.08 | 1.53 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-04-14 2017-08-14 | MIT | https://github.com/alexauvery/CommonCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| 644 | WebCrypto.swift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Reim. | 632 | - | 17.41 | 1.13 | A C | 1 0 | Readme Apis | 2017-04-13 2017-06-18 | MIT | https://github.com/etienne-martin/WebCrypto.swift |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256, SHA-512 | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| 626 | crypto | Swift | Swift | High | Stan. | - | - | 17.27 | 0.32 | A C | 1 1 | Readme Examples | 2017-02-13 2017-05-15 | - | https://github.com/verbeeckkristof/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | EST | |
| 653 | CryptoWithSwift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.58 | 0.32 | A C | 1 1 | | 2017-07-18 2017-07-19 | - | https://github.com/saiyuujob/CryptoWithSwift |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL | | - | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST | |
| 658 | SwiftCommonCrypto | Swift | ObjC | High | Wrap. | https://opensource.apple.com/source/CommonCrypto | - | 16.56 | 0.03 | A C | 1 0 | | 2017-06-09 2017-06-09 | - | https://github.com/desmondmcnamee/SwiftCommonCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | M6, PRESENT | | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | - | | - | | - | | EST | |
| 628 | AsymmetricCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.31 | 0.55 | A C | 1 0 | | 2015-10-04 2017-02-07 | - | https://github.com/DigitalLeaves/AsymmetricCrypto |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
|----------|------------------|--|-------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|--|------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| - | | AES, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, 3DES, UES | | | | | - | MD5 | | | - | DH | SET | AKA, CMS, EKE, EST, PE, VBR | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 639 | CommonCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.71 | 0.01 | A 1 | C 1 | | 2015-12-14 - 2017-01-05 | - | https://github.com/venj/CommonCrypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | - | | | | | - | - | | | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 633 | CryptoEssentials | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.36 | 1.68 | A 1 | C 5 | | 2016-04-04 - 2016-09-01 | - | https://github.com/CryptoKitten/CryptoEssentials |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | - | - | | | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 636 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.08 | 0.44 | A 1 | C 1 | | 2017-04-26 - 2017-04-26 | - | https://github.com/tattn/Crypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | - | - | | | - | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 630 | SwiftSSL | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.53 | 0.41 | A 1 | C 1 | | 2014-10-06 - 2016-01-02 | - | https://github.com/SwiftP2P/SwiftSSL |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| HMACHMAC | | DEAL | | | | | - | - | | | HMACHMAC | - | - | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 648 | CryptoSwift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.36 | 4.91 | A 1 | C 2 | | 2016-12-16 - 2017-02-13 | - | https://github.com/hanamic/hi07/CryptoSwift |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| | Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaChaCAST, NOEKEON, PRESENT, SEED | | | | | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, Poly1305 SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | - | - | SET | EST, HTTPS, TLS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 643 | SwiftCrypt | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.35 | 1.03 | A 1 | C 1 | | 2014-10-17 - 2015-04-19 | - | https://github.com/pentateu/SwiftCrypt |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | LEX | - | | | - | DH | SET | EST, I2P, PE, VBR | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 645 | RDHCommonCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.72 | 1.82 | A 1 | C 0 | | 2014-09-21 - 2014-09-21 | - | https://github.com/rhodgkins/RDHCommonCrypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | | - | - | | | - | - | SET | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 649 | SwiftCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.12 | 0.46 | A 1 | C 0 | | 2016-04-26 - 2016-11-11 | - | https://github.com/ankitthakur/SwiftCrypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | |
| - | | DEAL | | | | | Crypto1 | MD2, MD5 | | | - | RSA | - | EST, HTTPS, PEM, SSL | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|--|---------|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 637 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.93 | 0.24 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-04-12 - 2016-08-18 | | https://github.com/noppoMan/Crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS, IKE |
| 641 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.79 | 0.43 | A 1 C 2 | | | 2016-11-17 - 2016-11-25 | | https://github.com/yinhaofrancisc/Crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | - | - | - | - | LEX | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SET | - | - | EST, HTTPS |
| 646 | CryptoSwift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.48 | 3.04 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2015-10-13 - 2015-12-19 | | https://github.com/zhengrf25/CryptoSwift | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | | | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ChaCha CAST, PRESENT | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | | | HTTPS, TLS |
| 650 | TomatoCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.36 | 3.68 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-11-21 - 2016-12-08 | | https://github.com/xhhuang0/TomatoCrypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | | | | AES, DES, SEED | - | | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | | HMAC | DSS, RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS |
| 655 | UTSwiftCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.28 | 0.4 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-04-12 - 2016-04-13 | | https://github.com/ungacy/UTSwiftCrypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | AES, DEAL | - | | MD5 | | | | | | - | - | - | HTTPS |
| 656 | TextCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.25 | 0.28 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-12-07 - 2016-12-12 | | https://github.com/ttkien/TextCrypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | Blowfish, PRESENT | Rabbit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EST, HTTPS |
| 654 | SwiftCrypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.19 | 0.16 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-05-04 - 2016-05-04 | | https://github.com/banxi1988/SwiftCrypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | DEAL, IDEA NXT | - | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | | | EST, HTTPS |
| 634 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.9 | 0.34 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-08-07 - 2016-10-15 | | https://github.com/ccsteam/Crypto | | |
| | EAM | | | | Block Cipher | | | | | | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | PRESENT | - | | - | - | - | - | - | RSA | SET | | | EST, HTTPS, PEM |
| 651 | CryptoKitten | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.64 | 3.13 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-04-24 - 2016-05-19 | | https://github.com/CryptoKitten/CryptoKitten | | |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|-------|-----------|-------|---|------------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|
| - | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, - DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, - SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 631 | Cryptography | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.51 | 1.84 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-07-05 - 2016-08-07 | | https://github.com/mlachmish/Cryptography | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | DEAL, IDEA NXT, M8, PRESENT | | | | | - | SHA, SHA-2 | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS, PE | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 652 | CommonCryptoSwift | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.3 | 0.2 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-08-15 - 2016-08-25 | | https://github.com/chrisamannse/CommonCryptoSwift | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | | - | | | | | | | | EST | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 635 | Crypto | Swift | Swift | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.22 | 0.68 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-08-25 - 2016-08-26 | | https://github.com/skylarsch/Crypto | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | PRESENT | | | | | - | | | | | | | | EST | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 622 | Security(S) | Swift, Objective-C | - | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A C | - Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | - | Own License | - | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 136 | wolfssl | C, Java, C#, Python, PHP, Perl | C | High | Wrap. | https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Products-wolfcrypt.html | - | 38.94 | 259 | A 4 C 49 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2011-02-05 2017-08-16 | GPL-2.0, commercial | https://github.com/wolfssl/wolfssl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, MAG, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | | | | ChaCha, Rabbit, Vernam | LEX, RC | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | CMP, PKCS, RTCS, SET, X.509 | OCSP, PKIX, SCEP, X.509 | CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, EST, HTTPS, GPG, IKE, OCSP, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPA, X.509 |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 692 | bc-csharp | C# | C# | Low | Reim. | https://www.bouncycastle.org/java.html | - | 30.1 | 330 | A 1 C 12 | Readme, Website | | 2013-06-28 2017-08-12 | MIT, Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/onovotny/bc-csharp | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | |

| HMAC, OMAC, 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, ChaCha, eS- BLAKE2, FSB, GOST, MD2, MD5, HMAC, OMAC, DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, LDAP, AS1, AKA, CMP, Poly1305 AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, TREAM, ISAAC, MD6, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA- Poly1305 DES, DEAL, DFC, GOST, IDEA LEX, MAG, Py, 1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, LUC, RSA, YAK PKIX, SET, X.509 NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, NDS, RC, Salsa, ZUC SipHash, Skein, WHIRLPOOL NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, Serpent, SEED, SM4, Threefish, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, UES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 693 | bc-csharp | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 29.45 | 330 | A 1 C 10 | | | 2013-06-28 - 2017-08-14 | | https://github.com/bcgkit/bc-csharp | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305 | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, DFC, GOST, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, NDS, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, Serpent, SEED, SM4, Threefish, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, UES | ChaCha, TREAM, ISAAC, LEX, MAG, Py, 1, RC, Salsa, ZUC | eS- BLAKE2, FSB, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA- Poly1305 | HMAC, OMAC, DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, ECDH, ECDSA, OSCP, LUC, RSA, YAK PKIX, SET, X.509 | LDAP, AS1, AKA, CMP, PKCS, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, DPV, EST, GPG, HTTPS, I2P, IES, IKE, ISAKMP, IPsec, MSE, OTR, OCSP, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RTD, SCVP, SEND, SRTP, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, VBR, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 695 | bcrypt.net | C# | C# | High, Low | Reim. | http://www.mindrot.org/projects/jBCrypt | - | 28.31 | 4.41 | A 1 C 6 | Readme | Examples | 2010-12-14 2017-08-25 | MIT | https://github.com/BcryptNet/bcrypt.net | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | Blowfish, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, Prince, MICKEY, Rabbit SAFER, UES | Dragon, FISH, Tiger | - | DH, DSA, DSS | SET | EKE, EST, HT-TPS, MSE, PCT, PE, SEND, SSH | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 661 | PCLCrypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | operationsystemscrypt | - | 27.54 | 23 | A 1 C 6 | Readme, Website | Examples | 2014-02-22 2017-06-19 | MS-PL | https://github.com/AArnott/PCLCrypto | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | AES, CAST, DEAL, FPE, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, SM4 | MAG, NLS, RC | MD5, PBKDF2 | - | DH, ECDH, SET, ECDSA, RSA | CGA, EST, GSI, HTTPS, PE, SEND | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 694 | Cauldron | C# | C# | High | Stan. | - | - | 27.28 | 58 | A 2 C 6 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples | 2016-03-21 2017-08-17 | MIT | https://github.com/Capgemini/Cauldron | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | AES, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, SEED | Turing, Vernam | FSB, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | DH, DSS, RSA | SET | AS2, EST, HT-TPS, IES, IKE, PE, RMA, SCP, SEND, TSP | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|------------|------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| 681 | Science.Cryptography.Ciphers | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | https://github.com/dotnet/standard | - | 25.27 | 4.55 | A C | 1 3 | Readme, Website, Download | Examples | 2015-01-15 2017-06-21 | MIT | https://github.com/Peter-Juhasz/Science.Cryptography.Ciphers |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA NXT, PRESENT | | Vigenere cipher | | - | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| 662 | SecurityDriven.Inferno | C# | C# | High Low | Stan. | - | - | 23.43 | 2.8 | A C | 1 1 | Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2015-07-10 2017-08-15 | MIT | https://github.com/sdrapkin/SecurityDriven.Inferno |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | - | | - | | HMAC | | ECDH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| 665 | GostCryptography | C# | C# | High | Stan. | - | - | 21.9 | 21 | A C | 2 1 | Readme | | 2015-03-05 2017-03-22 | mit | https://github.com/AlexMAS/GostCryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, GOST, NDS, SEED | | PRESENT, LEX | | GOST | | HMAC | | DSA, RSA | | SET, X.509 | | CMS, EST, HT-TPS, X.509 | | |
| 687 | Isopoh.Cryptography.Argon2 | C# | C# | High Low | Reim. | https://github.com/P-H-C/phc-winner-argon2 , https://github.com/BLAKE2/BLAKE2 | - | 21.0 | 6.95 | A C | 1 1 | Readme | Examples | 2016-07-31 2017-08-13 | Public Domain | https://github.com/mheyman/Isopoh.Cryptography.Argon2 |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | M6, M8, PRESENT | | - | | BLAKE2 | | - | | - | | SET | | EST, SEND, HTTPS, | | |
| 673 | Cryptography.ECDSA | C# | C# | High | Reim. | https://github.com/warner/python-ecdsa | - | 20.6 | 8.48 | A C | 2 2 | Readme | Examples | 2017-05-24 2017-06-24 | MIT | https://github.com/Chainers/Cryptography.ECDSA |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | CAST, DEAL, M6, M8, SAFER, SEED | | - | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | HMAC | | ECDH, ECDSA | | CMP, SET | | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, PE | | |
| 688 | CryptoHelper | C# | C# | High | Stan. | https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/system.security.cryptography(v=vs.110).aspx , https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/api/microsoft.aspnetcore.cryptography.keyderivation | - | 20.4 | 0.24 | A C | 1 0 | Readme | Apis | 2015-07-24 2017-05-05 | MIT | https://github.com/henkmoll/ema/CryptoHelper |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|------|--------|-------|----------------|--|--|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|---|
| - | | DEAL, PRESENT | | | | - | | | | | - | | | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 660 | StreamCryptor | C# | C# | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.07 | 3.41 | A C | 1 | Readme | 2 | Apis | 2014-09-13 2017-03-10 | MIT | https://github.com/bitbeans/StreamCryptor |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | | DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SM4 | | | | eSTREAM, ZUC | BLAKE2, MD6, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | | - | DH | CMP, SET | AS2, CMP, EST, HTTPS, PE, SSH | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 680 | cs-libp2p-crypto | C# | C# | High | Reim. | 345 | - | 19.38 | 1.0 | A C | 1 | Readme | 0 | | 2016-11-07 2017-08-15 | MIT | https://github.com/libp2p/cs-libp2p-crypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | HMAC | AES, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | - | - | | | | | HMAC | RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 666 | nsec | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | 132 | - | 18.74 | 13 | A C | 1 | Readme, Website | 0 | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2017-01-01 2017-08-17 | MIT | https://github.com/ektrah/nsec |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-256, DEAL, PRESENT, SEED | | | | M8, ChaCha | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | DSA | PKIX, SET | EST, HTTPS | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 674 | Kalix.ApiCrypto | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | - | - | 17.8 | 3.21 | A C | 1 | 1 | Readme | 1 | 2013-12-23 2016-12-28 | - | https://github.com/KalixHealth/Kalix.ApiCrypto |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | | AES, PRESENT | | | | - | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | ECDSA, RSA | SET | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 668 | Konscious.Security.Cryptography | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | - | - | 16.32 | 3.25 | A C | 1 | 2 | | | 2016-06-29 2017-02-21 | - | https://github.com/kmaragon/Konscious.Security.Cryptography |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | HMAC | DEAL, NDS, SEED | | | | - | - | BLAKE2 | | | | HMAC | - | SET | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 670 | Delta.Cryptography | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | - | - | 16.08 | 79 | A C | 1 | 1 | | | 2013-05-14 2016-07-31 | - | https://github.com/odalet/Delta.Cryptography |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |
| - | | CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, ZUC | | | | RC2, RC6, SEED | MD2, MD5, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | - | DH, RSA | DSA, DSS, CMP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | OCSP, AKA, CMC, CMP, PKIX, CMS, DPD, DPV, EST, GPG, HT-TPS, IKE, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, PHE, PGP, RMA, RTD, SCP, SEND, SSL, TLS, WPA, WPS, X.509 | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 689 | PWDTK.NET | C# | C# | High | Wrap. | - | - | 15.81 | 1.02 | A C | 1 | 3 | | | 2014-12-17 2016-04-29 | - | https://github.com/Thashiznets/PWDTK.NET |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|------|--|-------|---|--------|---|------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| - | | PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | | SET | HTTPS |
| 678 | Lightweight_IoT_Crypto_Library | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.66 | 123 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2016-09-14 - 2017-03-03 | | https://github.com/PanagiotsDrakatos/Lightweight_IoT_Crypto_Library |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, CAST, FPE, IDEA, M6, M8, MESH, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SEED, UES | | RC, Turing | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | HMAC | | DH, RSA, YAK | | CMP, SET, X.509 | | AS1, CMP, CSR, CMS, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 664 | crypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.59 | 0.53 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2013-02-03 - 2014-08-04 | | https://github.com/galmeida/crypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES | | | | PBKDF2 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 676 | BouncyCastleCrypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.57 | 236 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2013-06-06 - 2015-10-06 | | https://github.com/WolfeReiter/BouncyCastleCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC, OMAC | 3-Way, AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, GOST, IDEA, M6, M8, MMB, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, Serpent, SEED, SM4, TEA, 3DES, Twofish, UES | | ISAAC, LEX, FSB, GOST, MD2, MD5, MD6, HMAC, OMAC | | RC, RIBEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, OSCP, RSA, YAK | | CMP, PKCS, CSR, CMS, DPD, EST, GPG, HT-TPS, IES, IKE, ISAKMP, IPsec, OSCP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, SSH, SSL, TSP, TLS, WPA, X.509 | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 671 | CryptoService | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.56 | 1.3 | A 1 C 0 | | | 2013-04-09 - 2015-05-04 | | https://github.com/aliencube/CryptoService |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, DES, DEAL, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | DH, DSS, RSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, IES, PE, RMA | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 667 | EasyCrypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.11 | 4.84 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2016-06-26 - 2016-12-24 | | https://github.com/stanac/EasyCrypto |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, DEAL, PRESENT | | | | PBKDF2 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 663 | Cryptography | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.1 | 5.32 | A 1 C 3 | | | 2016-03-12 - 2016-07-13 | | https://github.com/sshnet/Cryptography |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | DEAL, PRESENT, RC, RC2 | | | | MD5, RIBEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2 | | HMAC | | | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 683 | cryptography.Net | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.54 | 2.42 | A 1 C 1 | | | 2015-06-27 - 2015-08-12 | | https://github.com/acschmit/cryptography.Net |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. | Kind | Doc. | Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---|------|------------|------|------|----------|------|----------------------------|--|---|----------|
| | HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ISAAC, Camellia, DEAL, M6, M8, NDS, Salsa PRESENT, RC, RC2, SAFER, SEED, TEA | | | | | | MAG, MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, HMAC SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | DH, DSA, ECDH, OCSP, ECDSA, RSA SET, X.509 | PKIX, EST, HTTPS, IES, OCSP, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, TLS, X.509 | |
| 686 | Free.Crypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.81 | 9.57 | A 1 C 0 | | | | | 2015-07-11 - 2015-07-11 | | https://github.com/shintadono/Free.Crypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, TEA | | | | | - | - | | | | | - | | SET | | AKA | |
| 669 | CryptoN | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.57 | 0.67 | A 1 C 1 | | | | | 2016-02-05 - 2016-02-07 | | https://github.com/tamimsalem/CryptoN | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, DEAL | | | | | - | - | | | | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| 691 | CryptoProgram | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.56 | 2.5 | A 1 C 1 | | | | | 2016-03-25 - 2016-05-27 | | https://github.com/bartduisters/CryptoProgram | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | AES, DES, NDS, PRESENT | | | | | - | SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | - | | DSS, RSA | SET | EST, SEND | |
| 679 | virgil-crypto-net | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.41 | 10 | A 1 C 1 | | | | | 2016-11-25 - 2016-12-12 | | https://github.com/VirgilSecurity/virgil-crypto-net | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | Poly1305 | AES, IDEA NXT, IDEA, PRESENT, Salsa RC, RC2, SEED | | | | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | | | Poly1305 | | SET | | EST, PEM | HTTPS |
| 685 | SSMonoCryptographyLibrary | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.15 | 24 | A 1 C 1 | | | | | 2016-05-12 - 2016-05-12 | | https://github.com/oznetmaster/SSMonoCryptographyLibrary | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, DES, DEAL, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | | | | | | RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | HMAC | | DSA, DSS, RSA | CMP, PKCS, SET | CMP, EST, IKE | |
| 684 | NoEdgeSoftware.Cryptography | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.81 | 5.91 | A 1 C 0 | | | | | 2016-02-24 - 2016-02-24 | | https://github.com/jtenos/NoEdgeSoftware.Cryptography | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | M8, NDS, PRESENT, SAFER, SEED | | | | | - | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | - | | DH, RSA | SET | EST, PE | |
| 690 | CryptoLibrary | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.65 | 2.07 | A 1 C 0 | | | | | 2016-12-22 - 2016-12-24 | | https://github.com/verd710/CryptoLibrary | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DES, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | - | MD5 | | | | | - | | DH, DSS, RSA | SET | EST, PE | |
| 682 | Xamarin.Droid.AesCrypto | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.37 | 7.09 | A 1 C 0 | | | | | 2016-06-15 - 2016-06-16 | | https://github.com/smoy/Xamarin.Droid.AesCrypto | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | Stream Ci. | Hash | | | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|------|--|-------|---|--------|---|------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SET | EST, HTTPS | |
| 677 | next-generation-crypto-.NET.git | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.31 | 5.83 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-07-03 2016-07-03 | - | git@github.com:anilhakanyari/next-generation-crypto-.NET.git | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DEAL, SEED | | - | | - | | HMAC | | DSA | | SET | | EST, HTTPS, SEND | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 672 | CryptoNet | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.21 | 1.04 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-09-30 2016-09-30 | - | https://github.com/aligoren/CryptoNet | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | AES, AES-256 | | - | | - | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | - | | SET | | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 675 | cryptography | C# | C# | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.21 | 0.37 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-08-22 2016-08-22 | - | https://github.com/aduwillie/cryptography | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC | AES, DES | | - | | MD5 | | HMAC | | DSS, RSA | | - | | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 659 | DotNet(S) | C#, C++, VB | - | High | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A C | - - | - - | - - | MS-RSL | - | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 696 | netcologne | C# | - | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | - | A C | - - | - - | - - | - | - | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 136 | wolfssl | C, Java, C#, Python, PHP, Perl | C | High | Wrap. | https://www.wolfssl.com/wolfSSL/Products-wolfcrypt.html | - | 38.94 | 259 | A C | 4 49 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2011-02-05 2017-08-16 | GPL-2.0, commercial | https://github.com/wolfssl/wolfssl |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | | |
| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, Vernam RC, RC2, SEED, 3DES | | ChaCha, RABBIT, RC, RIPEND, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | LEX, BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, NTRUEncrypt, RSA | | CMP, PKCS, RTCS, SET, X.509 | | OCSP, PKIX, SCEP, GPG, IKE, OCSP, PEM, Scep, SSH, WPA, X.509 | | CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, EST, HTTPS, HTTP, RTD, SEND, TLS, WPA, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 699 | pycryptodome | Python | Py | High | Fork | 731 | - | 37.18 | 55 | A C | 3 41 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-05-02 2017-08-16 | BSD-2-Clause, Public Domain | https://github.com/Legrandin/pycryptodome |

| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|------|-----------|--|---------|--|--------|------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Anubis, ARIA, Blowfish, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, KASUMI, KHAZAD, M6, M8, MARS, MULTI2, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, SEED, Skipjack, 3DES, Twofish, XTEA | | | ChaCha, RC, Salsa, Turing | | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, OMAC, Poly1305, XCBC | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, LUC, RSA | | CMP, OpenCA, PKCS, SET, X.509 | | LDAP, AKA, CCMP, CMP, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, RTD, SEND, SSH, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 702 | cryptography | Python | Py | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 36.91 | 49 | A | 2 | Readme, Website, Download | 2013-08-06 | Apache-2.0, BSD-3 | https://github.com/pyca/cryptography | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| HMAC, Poly1305 | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SAFER, SEED, 3DES | | | ChaCha, Crypto1, Dragon, MAG, NLS, Vernam, ZUC | | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, MD6, PB-LEX, KDF2, RIPEMD, scrypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, Poly1305 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, OCSP, PKCS, SET, X.509 | | LDAP, AKA, CMP, CSR, CMS, DTLS, DPD, DCII, EST, GSI, GPG, HT-TPS, IKE, MSE, OSCP, PE, PEM, PGP, RMA, RTD, SEND, SSH, SSL, TLS, WPS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 708 | pysodium | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | 132 | - | 36.43 | 1.08 | A | 4 | Readme, Website, Download | 2013-08-25 | BSD | https://github.com/stef/pysodium | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| Poly1305 | | SEED | | | ChaCha, SEAL | | Salsa, BLAKE2, scrypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | Poly1305 | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 732 | pyopenssl | Python | Py | High | Wrap. | 137 | - | 34.77 | 15 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 2008-02-18 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/pyca/pyopenssl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | Blowfish, CAST, DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC6, SEED | | | LEX, Vernam | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | - | | DH, DSA, ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | | CMP, OSCP, SET, X.509 | | CMP, CSR, DCII, EST, HTTPS, OSCP, PE, PEM, RTD, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 004 | cryptominisat | C++, C, Python | ++ | High, Low | Stan. | - | - | 33.71 | 61 | A | 1 | Readme, Website | 2009-08-10 | MIT | https://github.com/msoos/cryptominisat | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| - | | AES, AES-128, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED, Simon | | | FISH, VMPC | | MD5, SHA, SHA-1 | | | - | | DH | | CMP, SET | | CMP, CMS, EST, HTTPS, IKE, SCP, SEND, SSH | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 700 | pynacl | Python | C | High, Low | Wrap. | 132 | - | 32.92 | 47 | A | 1 | Readme, Website, Download | 2013-02-21 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/pyca/pynacl | | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| | HMAC, Poly1305 | AES, AES-128, AES-256, CAST, ChaCha, Dragon, BLAKE2, PBKDF2, scrypt, SHA, HMAC, Poly1305 | DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, SEED | eSTREAM, LEX, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Salsa, SEAL, SipHash, Turing | | | | | | | | ECDH | CMP, SET | AKA, CMP, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, RTD, SEND | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 070 | themis | C, C++, Swift, Objective-C, Java, Ruby, Python, PHP, C++, JavaScript, Go | C | High | Stan. | - | - | 31.05 | 47 | A C | 1 19 | Readme, Website, Download | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 2014-09-13 2017-08-16 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/cossacklabs/themis |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, ARIA, CAST, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, SEAL, MAGENTA, NDS, PRESENT, RC, RC5, TEA | LEX, Rabbit, SNOW, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | MD2, MD5, MD6, PBKDF2, SHA, HMAC | DH, ECDSA, RSA | ECDH, CMP, LDAP, BMS, SET | RD- | AKA, CMP, DPV, DCII, EST, GPG, HTTPS, IKE, MSE, OTR, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL, VBR | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 074 | milagro-crypto-c | C, Python, Go | C | High Low | Stan. | - | - | 29.28 | 47 | A C | 2 11 | Readme, Download | Examples, Explanations | 2016-03-10 2017-08-03 | Apache-2.0 | https://github.com/miracl/milagro-crypto-c |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| - | AES, CAST, CRYPTON, DES, IDEA, M6, M8, Mercy, PRESENT, SEED | MAG, RC, ZUC | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDSA, RSA | PKCS, SET, X.509 | DPD, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, SEND, X.509 | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 711 | tls | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | 29.26 | 4.88 | A C | 1 11 | Readme, Examples, Explanations | 2014-06-17 2017-06-14 | Apache-2.0, BSD-3- Clause | https://github.com/python-tls/tls | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC | DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT, SEED | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | HMAC | DH | OCSP, SET | EST, HTTPS, IKE, OCSP, RTD, SEND, TLS | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |
| 697 | pycryptopp | Python | C++ | High | Wrap. | - | - | 27.97 | 59 | A C | 2 10 | Readme, Website | 2007-10-30 2017-03-21 | GPL-2.0, MIT, TG PPL-1.0, SPL-1.0 | https://github.com/tahoe-lafs/pycryptopp | |
| EAM | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | | | | | | | | | |
| HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, Blowfish, Camellia, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, M6, M8, MARS, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, RC6, SAFER, Serpent, SEED, SHACAL, SHARK, Skipjack, TEA, Twofish | ChaCha, Panama, Salsa, SEAL, Sosemanuk, WAKE | BLAKE2, MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | HMAC, Poly1305, VMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, ECDSA, ElGamal, LUC, RSA | CMP, PKCS, SET | CMP, EST, HT-TPS, IKE, PE, SEND, TLS | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 731 | pycrypto | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | 26.77 | 43 | A | 2 | Readme, Website | Apis, Examples, Explanations | 1998-12-13 | Public Domain, Py thon2.2License | https://github.com/dlitz/pycrypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC, XCBC | | OMAC, AES, AES-128, AES-192, Anubis, Dragon, LEX, RC, Turing | | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Tiger, WHIRLPOOL | | | HMAC, XCBC | | OMAC, DSA, DSS, RSA | | CMP, LDAP, AKA, CMP, EST, GPG, HTTPS, PCT, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSH, SSL | | | | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 706 | pysha2 | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | 25.93 | 0.35 | A | 1 | Readme | Examples | 2012-11-24 | MIT | https://github.com/thomdixon/pysha2 | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| - | | DEAL | | | - | | | MD5, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 717 | sjcl | Python | Py | High | Wrap. | 731 | - | 24.75 | 0.46 | A | 2 | Readme | Examples | 2016-05-17 | BSD-3-Clause | https://github.com/berlincode/sjcl | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| - | | AES | | | - | | | - | | | - | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 701 | pyaes | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | 23.04 | 1.29 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Examples | 2014-05-12 | MIT | https://github.com/ricmoo/pyaes | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| - | | AES, DEAL, PRESENT | | | - | | | PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | - | | - | | EST, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 710 | oscrypto | Python | Py | Low | Stan. | cryptography primitives from the host operating system | - | 22.21 | 29 | A | 1 | Readme | Apis, Explanations | 2015-06-03 | MIT | https://github.com/wbond/oscrypto | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED, 3DES | | | Crypto1, RC | | | MD2, MD5, PBKDF2, crypt, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA, DSS, OCSP, SET, X.509 ECDSA, RSA | | CMS, DPD, EST, HTTPS, IKE, IPsec, OCSP, PE, PEM, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 704 | crypto_utils | Python | Py | High | Wrap. | https://docs.python.org/2/library/hashlib.html | - | 22.02 | 0.81 | A | 1 | Readme | | 2015-09-06 | GPL | https://github.com/hasherezade/crypto_utils | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| HMAC | | AES, PRESENT | | | RC | | | PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | - | | SET | | SEND |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 725 | django-x509 | Python | Py | High | Wrap. | - | - | 21.2 | 1.75 | A | 1 | | | 2016-07-08 | - | https://github.com/openwisp/django-x509 | |
| EAM | | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - | M6, PRESENT | - | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | - | SET, X.509 | ACME, EST, HT-TPS, PEM, X.509 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|--|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 716 | CryptographyKit | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | 20.3 | 137 | A C | 2 0 | Readme Apis, Explanations | 2015-03-26 2017-02-27 | - | https://github.com/marcsantiago/CryptographyKit |
| - | EAM | M6, M8 | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | - | - | - | - | - | DPV, HTTPS, PE |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 705 | python-cryptoplus | Python | Py | High | Wrap. | - | - | 19.7 | 14 | A C | 1 5 | Readme Examples | 2008-08-28 2016-10-28 | - | https://github.com/doegox/python-cryptoplus |
| - | EAM | HMAC, OMAC | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC Blowfish, DES, DEAL, IDEA NXT, IDEA, NOEKEON, PRESENT, RC, Serpent, 3DES, Twofish | MD5, PBKDF2, RadioGatun, HMAC, OMAC | DSS, RSA | PKCS, SET | EST, HTTPS, IKE | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 712 | crisp | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.75 | 4.48 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2011-12-19 2016-12-31 | - | https://github.com/bdcht/crjsp |
| - | EAM | DES, NOEKEON, PRESENT, Serpent, Threefish, 3DES | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | ChaCha, eS-Blake2, MD5, MD6, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512, Skein | DSS | CMP, SET | CMP, HTTPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 714 | python-csiphash | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 17.07 | 1.2 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2016-09-22 2017-04-27 | - | https://github.com/zacharyvoase/python-csiphash |
| - | EAM | DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | SipHash | - | - | SET | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 707 | m2crypto | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 16.33 | 31 | A C | 1 2 | - | 1999-08-16 2015-05-26 | - | https://github.com/eventbrite/m2crypto |
| - | EAM | HMAC, RMAC | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC, Turing CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, HMAC, RMAC | DH, DSA, DSS, CMP, SET, X.509 | ECDH, ECDSA, RSA | AKA, CMP, DPD, DPV, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 720 | mcrypt | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 15.72 | 0.22 | A C | 2 1 | - | 2015-10-29 2016-03-17 | - | https://github.com/wamacdonald89/mcrypt |
| - | EAM | - | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL |
| 718 | M2Crypto | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.57 | 31 | A C | 1 0 | - | 2013-04-18 2015-07-06 | - | https://github.com/edevil/M2Crypto |
| - | EAM | - | Block Cipher | Stream Ci. | Hash | MAC | PKC | PKI | Protocol | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|---|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|--|------------|-----------------|
| | HMAC, RMAC | AES, AES-128, AES-192, AES-256, RC, Turing | | | | | | MD5, PBKDF2, RIPEMD, SHA, HMAC, RMAC | | | | | | | | AKA, CMP, DPD, DPV, EST, HTTPS, IKE, PE, PEM, PGP, SEND, SSL, TLS, X.509 | | |
| | | CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, RC, RC2, RC5, SEED | | | | | | SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | Elliptical-Curve-Cryptography | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.48 | 0.76 | A C | 1 2 | | 2015-04-02 - 2015-06-12 | | https://github.com/iCHAIT/Elliptical-Curve-Cryptography | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | | MD5 | | | | | DH, DSA, ECDH, SET ElGamal | | | PE, SEND | | |
| 703 | crypto | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.45 | 3.37 | A C | 1 1 | | 2014-11-07 - 2016-01-04 | | https://github.com/chrissimpkins/crypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | DEAL, M6, M8, PRESENT | | | | | | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, Tiger | | | | | DH | | SET | EST, GPG, HT-TPS, PGP | | |
| 730 | cypher | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 14.2 | 0.13 | A C | 2 0 | | 2016-03-20 - 2016-03-20 | | https://github.com/anarcoder/cypher | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 709 | django-cryptography | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.94 | 2.31 | A C | 1 0 | | 2016-03-02 - 2016-12-06 | | https://github.com/georgemmarshall/django-cryptography | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | PRESENT | | | | | | MD5, PBKDF2, SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, HMAC SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | | | | | SET | EST, RTD | HTTPS, | |
| 727 | cryptodev-python | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.93 | 2.85 | A C | 1 0 | | 2014-06-24 - 2015-03-09 | | https://github.com/tchar/cryptodev-python | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | HMAC | AES, CAST, PRESENT | | | | | | scrypt, SHA, SHA-1 | | | | | HMAC | | SET | EST, SRTP | HTTPS, | |
| 728 | Rabin_cryptogram | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.73 | 0.12 | A C | 2 0 | | 2016-10-09 - 2016-10-09 | | https://github.com/Tobegiantgod/Rabin_cryptogram | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 719 | adver-neural-crypto | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.56 | 0.29 | A C | 1 1 | | 2016-11-08 - 2017-01-23 | | https://github.com/RylanSchaeffler/adver-neural-crypto | | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | Protocol |
| | - | IDEA, M6, M8 | | | | | | | | | | | DH | | | HTTPS, IKE, PE, WPS | | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 726 | senic.cryptoyaml | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.5 | 0.34 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-12-19 - 2017-02-27 | - | https://github.com/getsenic/senic.cryptoyaml |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, PRESENT | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 721 | cryptosystem-RSA | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.3 | 1.38 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-02-20 - 2015-02-20 | - | https://github.com/Serafim-End/cryptosystem-RSA |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | SEED | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | SET | | EST | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 722 | python-ifalg | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 13.14 | 1.35 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2015-04-11 - 2015-05-13 | - | https://github.com/manologab/python-ifalg |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES, AES-256, CAST, DES, DEAL, IDEA | | | - | | SHA, SHA-1, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256, SHA-512 | | | HMAC | | DSS | | SET | | EST, SEND, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 724 | otw | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.7 | 0.64 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-10-16 - 2016-12-05 | - | https://github.com/flipchan/otw |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | AES | | | - | | BLAKE2, SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | | | HMAC | | DH, DSA | | SET | | AKA, GPG, HTTPS, OTR, PGP | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 713 | cryptoshop | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 12.35 | 0.74 | A C | 1 1 | | | | 2016-04-11 - 2016-05-05 | - | https://github.com/Antidot-e1911/cryptoshop |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | AES, IDEA, M6, M8, PRESENT, Serpent, SM4, Twofish | | | eSTREAM | | - | | | - | | DH | | SET | | EST, HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 729 | Cryptopie | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.77 | 0.64 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-03-17 - 2016-04-06 | - | https://github.com/davidcarboni/Cryptopie |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | DEAL, IDEA, PRESENT | | | - | | - | | | - | | RSA | | - | | HTTPS, SEND | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 723 | noxcrypt | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | 11.26 | 1.46 | A C | 1 0 | | | | 2016-08-22 - 2016-08-27 | - | https://github.com/NoxTools/noxcrypt |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | - | Blowfish | | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | HTTPS | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 698 | CryptographicServices(S) | Python | Py | High | Stan. | - | - | - | - | A C | - | - | - | PSFL | - | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |
| | HMAC | - | | | - | | - | | | HMAC | | - | | - | | - | |
| ID | Name | I.L. | M.L. | I.Lvl. | Type | Related | Depen. | Impact | kLOC | People | Doc. Kind | Doc. Com. | Dates | Licence | URL | | |
| 733 | pyAES | Python | Py | High, Low | Wrap. | - | - | - | 0.15 | A C | - | - | - | - | https://master.dl.sourceforge.net/project/pyaes/OldFiles/pyAES-1.0-win32.zip | | |
| | EAM | Block Cipher | | | Stream Ci. | | Hash | | | MAC | | PKC | | PKI | | Protocol | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|
| - | AES, PRESENT, SEED | - | SHA, SHA-2, SHA-3, SHA-256 | - | - | SET | AKA |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|

Table 30: Detailed library overview